JOC The Journal of Organic Chemistry

Article

pubs.acs.org/joc

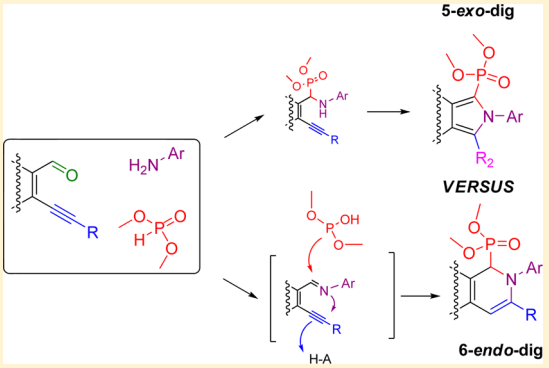
Formation of Condensed 1*H*-Pyrrol-2-ylphosphonates and 1,2-Dihydropyridin-2-ylphosphonates via Kabachnik–Fields Reaction of Acetylenic Aldehydes and Subsequent 5-*exo-dig* or 6-*endo-dig* Cyclizations

Rita Bukšnaitienė, Aurelija Urbanaitė, and Inga Čikotienė*

Department of Organic Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry, Vilnius University, Naugarduko 24, LT-03225 Vilnius, Lithuania

Supporting Information

ABSTRACT: Kabachnik–Fields reactions of various carbocyclic or heterocyclic acetylenic aldehydes together with subsequent Lewis acid catalyzed cyclizations have been studied. It was found that 5-*exo-dig* versus 6-*endo-dig* cyclization mode strongly depends on the structure of starting materials. Thus, nonaromatic acetylenic α-anilinomethylphosphonates underwent gold(III)-catalyzed or iodine-mediated 5-*exo-dig* cyclization to 1*H*-pyrrol-2-ylphosphonates. In contrast, electron-withdrawing heteroaromatic substrates formed 1,2-dihydropyridin-2-ylphosphonate ring containing materials via an exclusive 6-*endo-dig* ring-closure process. The dual mode of cyclization is possible only for α-amino (2-alkynylphenyl)methylphosphonates containing a benzene ring .



INTRODUCTION

Both heterocyclic pyrrole[1] and 1,2-dihydropyridine[2] ring systems are important skeletons in natural and synthetic bioactive products. Also, it is well-known that α-aminophosphonates attract attention as analogues of α-amino acids possessing a variety of important biological activities.[3] Combination of pyrrole and dihydropyridine rings together with the phosphonate functionality would represent a class of cyclic α-aminophosphonates with promising biological applications.[4]

In 2007 several manuscripts about the formation of dialkyl 1*H*-pyrrol-2-ylphosphonates and 1,2-dihydropyridin-2-ylphosphonates (Figure 1) via Lewis acid catalyzed cyclizations

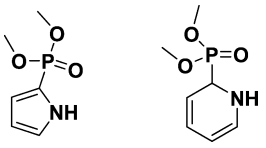
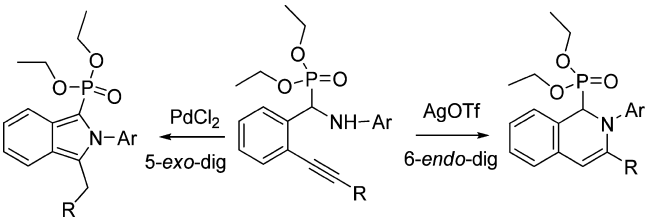


Figure 1. Structures of 1*H*-pyrrol-2-ylphosphonate and 1,2-dihydropyridin-2-ylphosphonate.

of α-amino (2-alkynylphenyl)methylphosphonates were published by Ding et al.[5] The authors proved that, in principle, both cyclization modes are possible and showed that 5-*exo-dig* versus 6-*endo-dig* cyclization regioselectivity could be simply switched by changing the catalyst (Scheme 1).[5a]

However, we envisioned that the cyclization regioselectivity of acetylenic α-anilinomethylphosphonates could also depend on the structure of starting material, due to different electronic densities on triple bond carbons. For the evaluation of this idea we chose a variety of carbocyclic and heterocyclic acetylenic α-anilinomethylphosphonates and tested their cyclization reactions.

Scheme 1. Results of Ding et al. Published in 2007[5a]



In this work we present the results of our investigations.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The corresponding 2-alkynylcyclopent-1-enecarbaldehydes **1**, 2-alkynylcyclohex-1-enecarbaldehydes **2**, 2-alkynylbenzaldehydes **3**, 2-alkynylindole-3-carbaldehydes **4**, 2-alkynylpyridine-3-carbaldehydes **5**, and 2-alkynylquinoline-3-carbaldehydes **6** (Figure 2) were reacted by the classical Sonogashira coupling[6] between 2-bromocyclopent-1-enecarbaldehyde,[7] 2-bromocyclohex-1-enecarbaldehyde,[8] and commercially available 2-bromobenzaldehyde, 2-bromo-1*H*-indole-3-carbaldehyde, 2-bromo-

Received: May 9, 2014

   dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | *J. Org. Chem.* XXXX, XXX, XXX–XXX

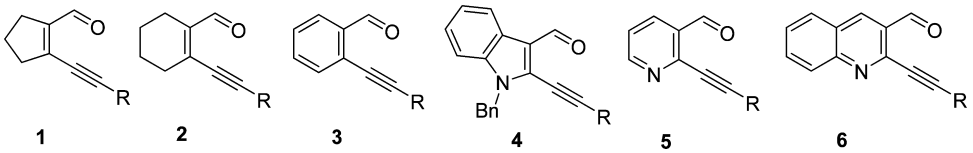
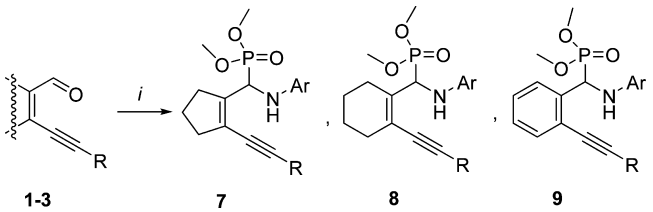


Figure 2. Starting acetylenic aldehydes. **1a**: R = Ph; **1b**: R = 4-MeC_6H_4; **1c**: R = 4-EtC_6H_4; **1d**: R = Bu; **1e**: R = C_5H_{11}; **1f**: R = *c*-Pr; **1g**: R = TMS. **2a**: R = Ph; **2b**: R = 4-MeC_6H_4; **2c**: R = Pr; **2d**: R = Bu; **2e**: R = C_5H_{11}; **2f**: R = *c*-Pr. **3a**: R = Ph; **3b**: R = TMS. **4a**: R = Ph; **4b**: R = Bu; **4c**: R = *c*-Pr. **5a**: R = Ph; **5b**: R = Pr; **5c**: R = *c*-Pr; **5d**: R = H; **5e**: R = CH_2OTHP. **6a**: R = Ph; **6b**: R = Bu; **6c**: R = Pr; **6d**: *c*-Pr.

pyridine-5-carbaldehyde, 2-chloroquinoline-3-carbaldehyde, and terminal acetylenes. The reactions proceeded smoothly in THF at room temperature under argon atmosphere in the presence of 4 mol % $PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ and 2 mol % CuI and 2 equiv of triethylamine. Then with the synthesized acetylenic aldehydes in hand, we utilized the Kabachnik–Fields reaction[9] between starting materials, anilines, and dimethylphosphite and screened synthetic approaches for the preparation of various phopshonated pyrrole or dihydropyridine core contacting compounds.

Synthetic Utility of Carbocyclic Acetylenic Aldehydes for the Preparation of Materials Having Pyrrole-1-phosphonate Functionalities. The Kabachnik–Fields reaction is a three-component process forming α-aminophosphonates from carbonyl compounds, amines, and dialkyl phosphonates. Despite a variety of method variations,[10] the presence of a Lewis acid in solution or in solvent-free conditions is usually required. After a brief search of optimal reaction conditions, we found that 1 equiv of $BF_3{\cdot}OEt_2$ in dichloromethane at room temperature gave the best results and did not cause polymerization of chemically unstable aldehydes **1** and **2**. Thus, when carbocyclic aldehydes **1**–**3** were stirred with anilines and dimethylphosphite in dichloromethane in the presence of 1 equiv of $BF_3{\cdot}OEt_2$ at room temperature, the corresponding acetylenic α-anilinomethylphosphonates **7**–**9** were formed in moderate or good yields (Scheme 2).

Scheme 2. Kabachnik–Fields Reaction of Carbocyclic Acetylenic Aldehydes 1–3[a]

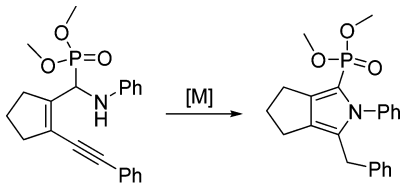


[a]Reagents and conditions: (i) $ArNH_2$ (1 equiv), dimethylphosphite (1.1 equiv), $BF_3{\cdot}OEt_2$ (1 equiv), DCM, rt, 12–24 h. Structures of **7**–**9** are depicted in Tables 4 and 5.

Next, the cyclization reaction of dimethyl (phenylamino)[2-(phenylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl]methylphosphonate **7a** was chosen for optimization of conditions. The aromatic substrate dimethyl (phenylamino)[2-(phenylethynyl)phenyl]-methylphosphonate **9a** was used as a model substrate for comparison. The data obtained are depicted in Tables 1 and 2.

First of all, it should be noted that in all successful cases the starting material **7a** underwent regioselective 5-*exo*-*dig* cyclization followed by aromatization and formation of the tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole core. No 6-*endo*-*dig* cyclization product was observed by TLC and NMR monitoring of crude mixtures. Screening of Lewis acids revealed that copper(I) iodide was totally ineffective for the cyclization and the starting material **7a** was isolated after the workup of reaction mixture (Table 1, entry 1). When $PdCl_2$ was utilized as a catalyst in

Table 1. Screening of the Cyclization Reaction of Dimethyl (Phenylamino)[2-(phenylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl]methylphosphonate 7a



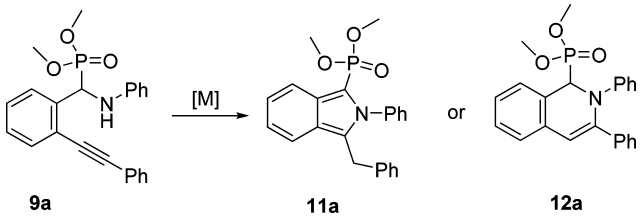
entry	reaction conditions	time, h	yield **10a**, %	recovered **7a**, %
1	CuI (10 mol %), $CHCl_3$, rt	48		95
2	$PdCl_2$ (10 mol %), $CHCl_3$, rt	48	10	79
3	$PdCl_2$ (10 mol %), CH_3CN, rt	48	11	78
4	$PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ (10 mol %), $CHCl_3$, rt	48	30	42
5	$AgNO_3$ (10 mol %), $CHCl_3$, rt	48	20	36
6	CF_3CO_2Ag (10 mol %), $CHCl_3$, rt	48	8	74
7	CF_3SO_3Ag (10 mol %), $CHCl_3$, rt	48	13	68
8	$AuBr_3$ (5 mol %), $CHCl_3$, rt	48	45	45
9	$AuBr_3$ (10 mol %), $CHCl_3$, rt	48	70	
10	**$AuBr_3$ (10 mol %), KO*t*Bu (1 equiv), $CHCl_3$, rt**	**0.5**	**99**	

chloroform or acetonitrile solutions, poor conversion of **7a** was reached and compound **10a** was isolated in 10% and 11% yields (Table 1, entries 2, 3). $PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ as well as various silver salts ($AgNO_3$, CF_3CO_2Ag, and CF_3SO_3Ag) also were not very effective, and after insufficient conversion of the starting material, pyrrole derivative **10a** was isolated in 20%, 8%, and 13% yields, respectively (Table 1, entries 4–7). After treatment of the starting alkyne by 5 mol % gold(III) bromide in chloroform at room temperature, 50% conversion of **7a** was reached in 48 h, affording 45% of final **10a** (Table 1, entry 8). Increasing the amount of $AuBr_3$ to 10 mol % resulted in full conversion of the starting material in 48 h, and **10a** was obtained in 70% yield (Table 1, entry 9). To our delight, addition of 1 equiv of potassium *tert*-butanoate speeded up the reaction, and high-yielding formation of **10a** was achieved after 30 min of stirring at room temperature (Table 1, entry 10).[11]

In contrast, aromatic dimethyl (phenylamino)(2-phenylethynylphenyl)methylphosphonate **9a** is able to undergo either 5-*exo*-*dig* or 6-*endo*-*dig* cyclizations. This dual reactivity of dialkyl (arylamino)(2-alkynylphenyl)methylphosphonates was described by Ding et al. in 2007.[5a] The authors showed that on one hand, palladium chloride in acetonitrile initiated regioselective 5-*exo*-*dig* cyclization followed by [1,5]-H shift

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX–XXX

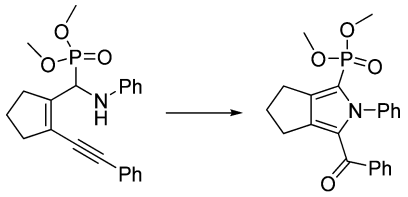
Table 2. Data of 5-*exo-dig* or 6-*endo-dig* Cyclization Reactions of Dimethyl (phenylamino)(2-phenylethynylphenyl)methylphosphonate 9a



9a **11a** **12a**

entry	reaction conditions	time, h	product	yield, %
1	$AuBr_3$ (10 mol %), KO^{t}Bu (1 equiv), $CHCl_3$, rt	24	**11a**	53
2	$PdCl_2$ (5 mol %), CH_3CN, 60–70 °C	32	**11a**	72
3	CF_3SO_3Ag (5 mol %), CH_3CN, 60–70 °C	72	**12a**	86

Table 3. Screening of the Iodine-Mediated Cyclization Reaction of Dimethyl (Phenylamino)[2-(phenylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl]methylphosphonate 7a



7a **13a**

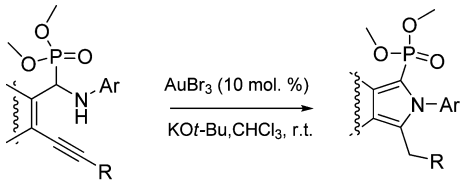
entry	reaction conditions	time, h	yield **13a**, %	recovered **7a**, %
1	I_2 (4 equiv), $CHCl_3$, rt	12	12	
2	I_2 (1 equiv), KO^{t}Bu (1 equiv), $CHCl_3$, 0 °C → rt	12	11	
3	I_2 (1 equiv), K_2CO_3 (1 equiv), $CHCl_3$, 0 °C → rt	12	48	
4	I_2 (1 equiv), K_2CO_3 (1 equiv), acetone, rt	12	24	24
5	I_2 (1 equiv), K_2CO_3 (1 equiv), CH_3CN, rt	12	30	32
6	I_2 (1 equiv), K_2CO_3 (1 equiv), CH_3NO_2, rt	12	28	43
7	I_2 (1 equiv), K_2CO_3 (1 equiv), CH_3OH, rt	12		85
8	I_2 (1 equiv), K_2CO_3 (1 equiv), $C_6H_5CH_3$, rt	12		
9	I_2 (1 equiv), $NaHCO_3$ (1 equiv), $CHCl_3$, 0 °C → rt	12	65	
10	I_2 (1 equiv), K_3PO_4 (1 equiv), $CHCl_3$, 0 °C → rt	12	67	
11	Py_2IBF_4 (1 equiv), $CHCl_3$, rt	12		49
12	**I_2 (1 equiv), PhI(OAc)$_2$ (2 equiv), $CHCl_3$, 0 °C → rt**	**1**	**89**	

to the corresponding 2,3-disubstituted-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonates. On the other hand, silver triflate catalyzed 6-*endo-dig* cyclization reaction to 2,3-disubstituted-1,2-dihydroisoquinolin-1-ylphosphonates. Indeed benzene derivative **9a** was able to undergo both cyclization processes as it was reported by Ding et al. (Table 2, entries 2 and 3).[5a] These methods required prolonged heating in acetonitrile. It should be noted that gold(III) bromide together with 1 equiv of potassium *tert*-butanoate in chloroform also initiated 5-*exo-dig* cyclization process at room temperature and final **11a** was formed in 53% yield (Table 2, entry 1).

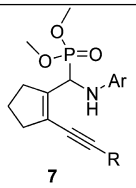
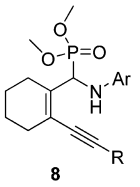
Thus, gold(III) bromide was able to initiate exclusive 5-*exo-dig* cyclization reactions of carbocyclic acetylenic α-anilinomethylphosphonates. With these promising results in hands and having in mind literature facts that various intramolecular transformations of functionally substituted alkynes can be carried out with either gold catalysts or iodine electrophiles to access the same core unit,[12] we decided to evaluate the usefulness of iodine electrophiles in this cyclization. Indeed, we found, that molecular iodine was able to mediate the cyclization process of (phenylamino)[2-(phenylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl]-methylphosphonate **7a**. In all cases dimethyl 3-benzoyl-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate **13a** bearing a carbonyl functionality instead of a methylene group was formed. Full conversion of the starting material **7a** was reached in 12 h. However, use of an excess of molecular iodine (Table 3, entry 1), as well as 1 equiv of molecular iodine together with 1 equiv of potassium *tert*-butanoate at 0 °C temperature (Table 3, entry 2) facilitated the formation of tars, and only minor quantities of **13a** were isolated. While use of potassium carbonate (Table 3, entry 3), sodium bicarbonate (Table 3, entry 9), and potassium phosphate (Table 3, entry 10) in chloroform at 0 °C temperature improved yield of the cyclization product, potassium carbonate in acetone (Table 3, entry 4), acetonitrile (Table 3, entry 5), and nitromethane (Table 3, entry 6) led to insufficient conversion of the starting alkyne. It also should be noted that combination of equivalent amounts of the starting material, molecular iodine, and potassium carbonate in methanol (Table 3, entry 7) or toluene (Table 3, entry 8) did not give the desired product, and 85% of starting alkyne was recovered or full decomposition of it was observed, respectively. The Barluenga reagent[13] was not able to mediate the cyclization process, and 49% of the starting material was recovered (Table 3, entry 11). Then, the electrophilicity of iodine was improved by adding hypervalent iodine oxidant.[14] To our delight, the combination of 1 equiv of

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | *J. Org. Chem.* XXXX, XXX, XXX–XXX

Table 4. Data on the Synthesis of Polysubstituted Pyrrol-1-ylphosphonates via Gold(III) Bromide Mediated Cyclization



7-8 **10, 14**

Entry	Starting material	Product	Yield, %
1	 **7** **7a**: R = Ph, Ar = Ph	**10a**	98
2	**7b**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**10b**	73
3	**7c**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-$EtOC_6H_4$	**10c**	74
4	**7d**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-FC_6H_4	**10d**	86
5	**7e**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-ClC_6H_4	**10e**	73
6	**7f**: R = 4-MeC_6H_4, Ar = Ph	**10f**	58
7	**7g**: R = 4-MeC_6H_4, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**10g**	76
8	**7h**: R = 4-EtC_6H_4, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**10h**	96
9	**7i**: R = C_4H_9, Ar = Ph	**10i**	96
10	**7j**: R = C_4H_9, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**10j**	78
11	**7k**: R = C_4H_9, Ar = 4-FC_6H_4	**10k**	80
12	**7l**: R = C_4H_9, Ar = 4-ClC_6H_4	**10l**	76
13	**7m**: R = C_5H_{11}, Ar = Ph	**10m**	90
14	**7n**: R = C_5H_{11}, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**10n**	63
15	**7o**: R = *cyclo*Pr, Ar = Ph	**10o**	77
16	**7p**: R = *cyclo*Pr, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**10p**	73
17	**7r**: R = *cyclo*Pr, Ar = 4-$EtOC_6H_4$	**10r**	90
18	**7s**: R = H, Ar = Ph	**10s**	66
19	 **8** **8a**: R = Ph, Ar = Ph	**14a**	82
20	**8b**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**14b**	95
21	**8c**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-FC_6H_4	**14c**	56
22	**8d**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-ClC_6H_4	**14d**	68
23	**8e**: R = 4-MeC_6H_4, Ar = Ph	**14e**	92
24	**8f**: R = 4-MeC_6H_4, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**14f**	79
25	**8g**: R = C_3H_7, Ar = Ph	**14g**	89
26	**8h**: R = C_3H_7, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**14h**	99
27	**8i**: R = C_3H_7, Ar = 4-FC_6H_4	**14i**	81
28	**8j**: R = C_4H_9, Ar = Ph	**14j**	88
29	**8k**: R = C_4H_9, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**14k**	82
30	**8l**: R = *cyclo*Pr, Ar = Ph	**14l**	83
31	**8m**: R = *cyclo*Pr, Ar = 4-$MeOC_6H_4$	**14m**	92
32	**8n**: R = *cyclo*Pr, Ar = 4-ClC_6H_4	**14n**	92

molecular iodine together with 2 equiv of phenyliodine diacetate in chloroform at 0 °C temperature resulted in full conversion of the starting alkyne and smooth formation of **13a** in 89% yield (Table 3, entry 12).

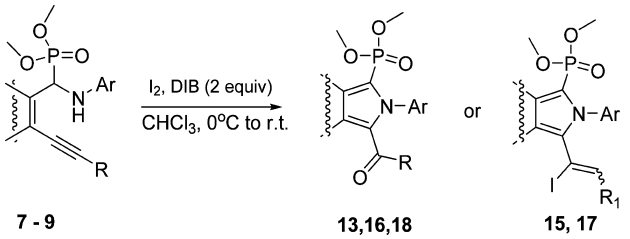
Optimized reaction conditions (Table 1, entry 10 and Table 3, entry 12) were applied for the synthesis of polysubstituted pyrrol-1-ylphosphonates **10** and **13**–**18**. The results are summarized in Tables 4 and 5. As is seen from Table 4, both starting substrates **7** and **8** having cyclopentene and cyclohexene rings underwent smooth and high-yielding formation of pyrrol-1-ylphosphonates **10** and **14** via gold(III) bromide catalyzed process (entries 1–32).

Molecular iodine mediated cyclizations proceeded smoothly for substrates **7a**–**h**,**j**,**s** (Table 5, entries 1–10), **8a**,**b**,**o**,**p** (Table 5, entries 13–15), and **9b**,**c** (Table 5, entries 18, 19) having arylethynyl or ethynyl functionality. The corresponding ketones **13a**–**g**,**h**,**j**, **16a**,**b**,**o**, **18b** and aldehydes **13s** and **18c** were isolated in moderate or good yields. However, derivatives **7i**, **7o** (Table 5, entries 11, 12) and **8k**, **8l** (Table 5, entries 16, 17) bearing an alkylethynyl substituent cyclized into pyrrol-1-ylphosphonates bearing 1-iodoalkenyl substituents. The latter four compounds were isolated as mixtures of *E* and *Z* isomers.

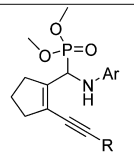
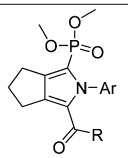
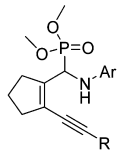
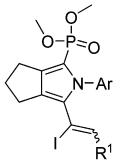
The plausible mechanism of the iodine-mediated cyclization is depicted in Scheme 3. We believe that at the first step, molecular iodine is converted to 2 equiv of acetyl hypoiodite during oxidation by phenyliodine diacetate.[14] Thus, an electrophilic I^+ is generated in an efficient and atom-economic way. The formation of byproduct iodobenzene was proved by NMR and MS methods. Next, after direct iodonium activation (intermediate **I**) of the triple bond of the starting substrate, the intramolecular 5-*exo*-*dig* nucleophilic attack of the neighboring arylamino group takes place, leading to intermediate **II**, and loss of a proton gives neutral intermediate **III**. Next, the second electrophilic iodine attack of the exocyclic double bond occurs,

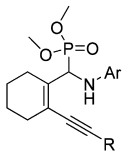
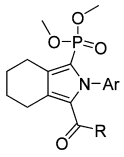
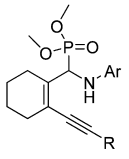
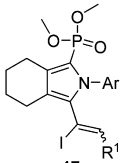
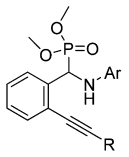
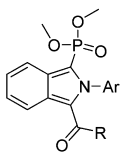
dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX–XXX

Table 5. Data on the Synthesis of Polysubstituted Pyrrol-1-ylphosphonates 13 and 15−18 via Iodine-Mediated Cyclization



7 - 9 13,16,18 15, 17

Entry	Starting material	Product	Yield, %
1	 **7**	 **13**	89
	7a: R = Ph, Ar = Ph	**13a**	
2	**7b**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-MeOC$_6$H$_4$	**13b**	67
3	**7c**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-EtOC$_6$H$_4$	**13c**	70
4	**7d**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-FC$_6$H$_4$	**13d**	58
5	**7e**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-ClC$_6$H$_4$	**13e**	51
6	**7g**: R = 4-MeC$_6$H$_4$, Ar = 4-MeOC$_6$H$_4$	**13g**	56
7	**7h**: R = 4-EtC$_6$H$_4$, Ar = 4-MeOC$_6$H$_4$	**13h**	54
9	**7j**: R = 4-EtC$_6$H$_4$, Ar = 4-ClC$_6$H$_4$	**13j**	44
10	**7s**: R = H, Ar = Ph	**13s**	42
11	 **7**	 **15**	58
	7i: R = C$_4$H$_9$, Ar = Ph	**15i**: R^1 = C$_3$H$_7$, Ar = Ph	
12	**7o**: R = *cyclo*Pr, Ar = Ph	**15o**: R^1 = (CH$_2$)$_2$I, Ar = Ph	49

Entry	Starting material	Product	Yield, %
13	 **8**	 **16**	61
	8a: R = Ph, Ar = Ph	**16a**	
14	**8b**: R = Ph, Ar = 4-MeOC$_6$H$_4$	**16b**	60
15	**8o**: R = 4-MeC$_6$H$_4$, Ar = 4-ClC$_6$H$_4$	**16o**	69
16	 **8**	 **17**	25
	8k: R = C$_4$H$_9$, Ar = 4-MeOC$_6$H$_4$	**17k**: R^1 = C$_3$H$_7$, Ar = 4-MeOC$_6$H$_4$	
17	**8l**: R = *cyclo*Pr, Ar = Ph	**17l**: R^1 = (CH$_2$)$_2$I, Ar = Ph	83
18	 **9**	 **18**	44
	9b: R = Ph, Ar = 4-ClC$_6$H$_4$	**18b**	
19	**9c**: R = H, Ar = 4-MeOC$_6$H$_4$	**18c**	56

thus affording intermediate **IV**. Abstraction of a proton leads to aromatization of the pyrrole ring and formation of di-iodo intermediates **VI** and **VII**. However, when starting compound has a cyclopropyl functionality next to the triple bond, during the iodination-aromatization processes cleavage of the cyclopropane ring occurs, giving di-iodo derivatives **15** and **17**. Intermediate **VI** can undergo nucleophilic displacement reaction with water, forming carbonyl group bearing products **13**, **16**, **18**. In contrast, intermediate **VII**, bearing a CH_2R^1 group, undergoes base-mediated elimination reaction to compounds **15** and **17**.

The role of water in formation of products **13**, **16**, and **18** was proved by addition of ^{18}O-labeled water to the reaction mixture. Stirring of **7a** with 1 equiv of molecular iodine and 2 equiv of phenyliodine diacetate in chloroform in the presence of 3 equiv of ^{18}O-labeled water resulted in smooth formation of **13a-^{18}O** in 86% yield. The HRMS spectrum of **13a-^{18}O** confirmed absolute incorporation of ^{18}O in final ketone. Moreover, an observed δ 0.04 ppm (4 Hz) upfield chemical shift was found for ketone carbonyl carbon in ^{13}C NMR spectrum of **13a-^{18}O**, thus confirming position of ^{18}O.[15]

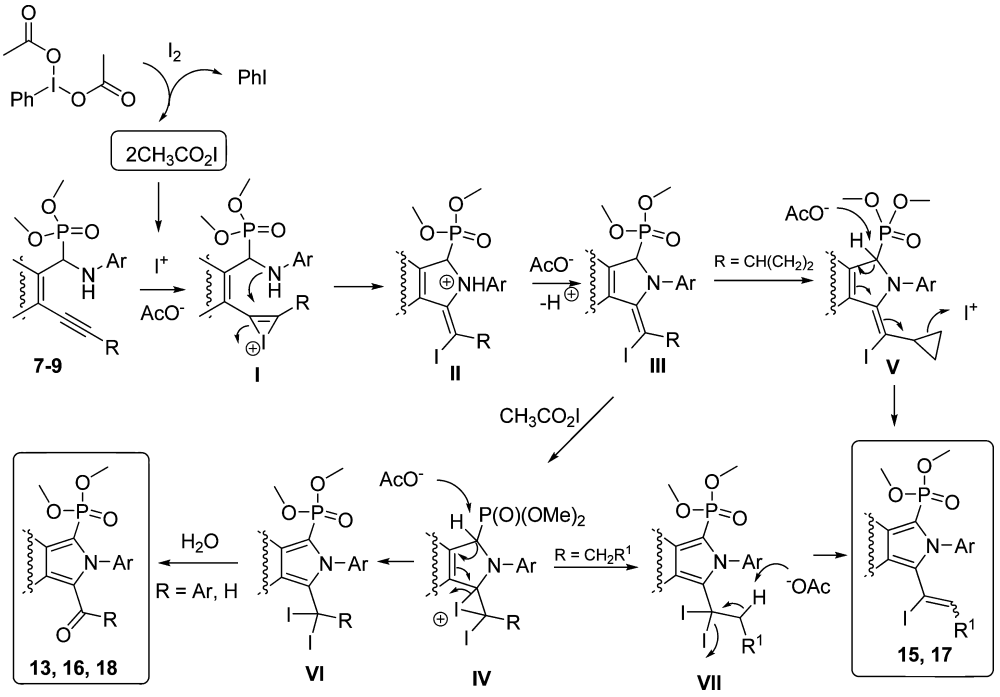
Kabachnik−Fields Reactions of Heterocyclic Aldehydes and Cyclization Reaction of Obtained Adducts. After exploring the reactivity of carbocyclic acetylenic aldehydes and their Kabachnik−Fields adducts, we turned our attention to heterocyclic substrates. Electron-rich 2-(alkynyl)-1-benzyl-1*H*-indole-3-carbaldehydes (**4**) reacted under the Kabachnik−Fields reaction condition and formed the corresponding adducts **19** in moderate yields (Scheme 4).

Unfortunately, the presence of an electron-rich indole ring deactivated isolated compounds **19** toward the cyclization reaction. No changes of the starting materials **19** were observed by TLC or NMR monitoring during prolonged stirring or refluxing of compounds **19** in dichloroethane, in the presence of gold(III) bromide, palladium(II) chloride, silver(I) triflate, or I_2/DIB.

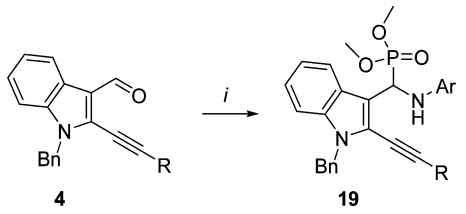
However, when we tried to perform the Kabachnik−Fields reaction of electron-defficient pyridine or quinoline substrates **5** and **6**, we surprisingly found that these reactions were not so

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

Scheme 3. Plausible Mechanism of the Iodine-Mediated Cyclization of Acetylenic α-Anilinomethylphosphonates



Scheme 4. Kabachnik–Fields Reaction of 2-Alkynylindole-3-carbaldehydes 4[a]



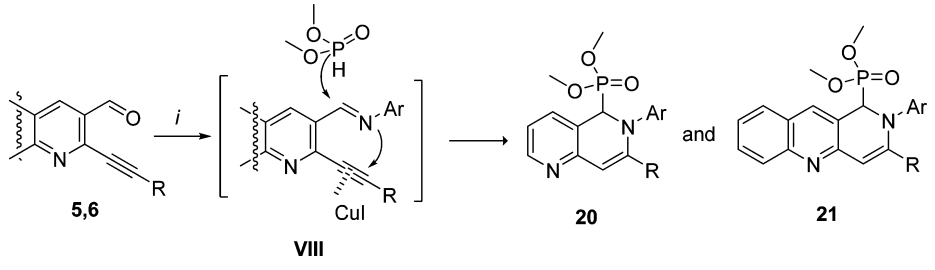
[a]Reagents and conditions: (i) aniline (1 equiv), dimethylphosphite (1.1 equiv), $BF_3{\cdot}OEt_2$ (1 equiv), DCM, rt, 24 h. **19a**: R = Ph, Ar = Ph; **19b**: R = Bu, Ar = 4-$CH_3OC_6H_4$-; **19c**: R = *c*Pr, Ar = Ph.

straightforward and $BF_3{\cdot}OEt_2$ did not mediate an exclusive formation of the Kabachnik–Fields adducts. Reactions proceeded slowly, and after NMR analysis of crude mixtures we found that after 12–24 h there were products of 6-*endo-dig* cyclization process **20** or **21** together with the corresponding imines **VIII**. After a brief searching of the most suitable reaction conditions for the full conversion to cyclized **20** and **21**, we came to conclusion that 10 mol % copper iodide (in comparison to gold(III) bromide, palladium(II) chloride, or silver(I) triflate) in DCE at room temperature gave the best results. Thus, the corresponding dimethyl 6-aryl-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonates **20** and dimethyl 2-aryl-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonates **21** were isolated in good yields after stirring of reaction mixtures at room temperature for 2–4 h. (Scheme 5, Table 6). We believe that after formation of intermediate imines **VIII**, tandem dimethylphosphite addition–6-*endo-dig* cyclization reactions took place. An immediate nucleophilic attack of imine group is facilitated by decreased electron density on the triple bond of intermediates **VIII**.

The mechanism presented in Scheme 5 was supported by isolation of intermediate **22** (Figure 3) after the reaction between starting 2-phenylethynylquinolin-3-carbaldehyde **6a** and 4-methoxyaniline in chloroform in the presence of 3Å MS. Then, after stirring of compound **22** with dimethylphosphite in DCE in the presence of 10 mol % CuI, smooth 6-*endo-dig* cyclization process proceeded, and final product **21a** was isolated in 64% yield.

Moreover, we succeeded in synthesizing the Kabachnik–Fields reaction product **23** during reaction between starting aldehyde **6c** with 4-methoxyaniline and dimethylphosphite in dichloromethane in the presence of 10 mol % gold(III)

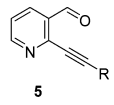
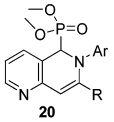
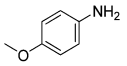
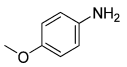
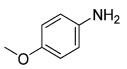
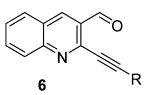
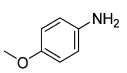
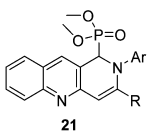
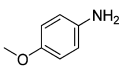
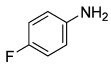
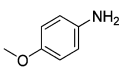
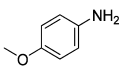
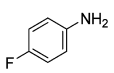
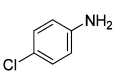
Scheme 5. Three-Component Reaction between Electron-Defficient Aldehydes 5 and 6, Anilines, and Dimethylphosphite[a]



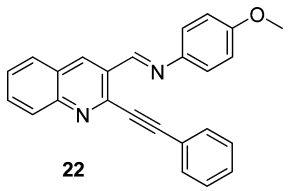
[a]Reagents and conditions: (i) aniline (1 equiv), dimethylphosphite (1.1 equiv), CuI (10 mol %), DCM, rt, 2–4 h.

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX–XXX

Table 6. Data on the Synthesis of Dimethyl 6-Aryl-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonates 20 and Dimethyl 2-Aryl-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonates 21[a]

Entry	Starting material	$ArNH_2$	Product	Yield, %
1	 **5** **5a**: R = Ph		 **20** **20a**	58
2	**5a**: R = Ph		**20b**	61
3	**5b**: R = C_3H_7		**20c**	52
4	**5c**: R = *cyclo*Pr		**20d**	63
5	**5c**: R = *cyclo*Pr		**20e**	59
6	**5d**: R = H		**20f**	50
7	**5e**: R = CH_2OTHP		**20g**	51
8	**5e**: R = CH_2OTHP		**20h**	48
9	 **6** **6a** R = Ph		 **21** **21a**	48
10	**6b**: C_4H_9		**21b**	48
11	**6b**: C_4H_9		**21c**	45
12	**6b**: C_4H_9		**21d**	52
13	**6c:** C_3H_7		**21e**	69
14	**6d**: R = *cyclo*Pr		**21f**	67
15	**6d**: R = *cyclo*Pr		**21g**	67
16	**6d**: R = *cyclo*Pr		**21h**	48

[a]Reactions between starting materials, the corresponding aniline (1 equiv), and dimethylphosphite (1.1 equiv) were carried out in DCM at rt in the presence of CuI (10 mol %) for 2−4 h.



22

Figure 3. (*E*)-4-Methoxy-*N*-{[2-(phenylethynyl)quinolin-3-yl]-methylene}aniline **22**.

bromide (Scheme 6). Together with compound **23**, the corresponding cyclized 1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate **21e** was formed. After isolation and purification of **23**, we tested its reactivity toward various Lewis acids ($AuBr_3$, AgOTf, CuI, I_2 in neutral and basic media) and found that in all cases slow formation of 6-*endo-dig* cyclization product **21e** with incomplete conversion of compound **23** took place. Thus, it was showed that reaction of electron-withdrawing heterocyclic acetylenic aldehydes with anilines and dimethylphosphite likely does not proceed via the Kabachnik−Fields reaction adducts, but mainly via imines **VIII**. The triple bond of intermediates **VIII** is activated by neighboring electron-withdrawing pyridine and quinoline rings, and therefore smooth tandem dimethylphosphite attack−6-*endo-dig* cyclization reactions take place.

CONSLUSION

Kabachnik−Fields reactions between 2-alkynylcyclopent-1-enecarbaldehydes, 2-alkynylcyclohex-1-enecarbaldehydes, 2-alkynylbenzaldehydes, 2-alkynylindole-3-carbaldehydes, 2-alkynylpyridine-3-carbaldehydes, and 2-alkynylquinoline-3-carbaldehydes have been studied. It has been found that substrates having carbocyclic and electron-rich indole ring successfully undergo $BF_3{\cdot}OEt_2$-mediated reactions with anilines and dimethylphoshphite, yielding the corresponding Kabachnik−Fields adducts. In contrast, electron-defficient 2-alkynylpyridine-3-carbaldehydes and 2-alkynylquinoline-3-carbaldehydes undergo smooth tandem imine formation−6-*endo-dig* cyclization processes forming the corresponding dimethyl 6-aryl-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonates and dimethyl 2-aryl-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonates.

A variety of Lewis acids have been investigated for the cyclization processes of all isolated acetylenic α-anilinomethylphosphonates (Scheme 7).

An important conclusion of this study is that 5-*exo-dig* and 6-*endo-dig* cyclization processes can be switched by using a different catalyst only in the case of starting benzene derivatives. However, while on one hand substrates having nonaromatic cyclopentene or cyclohexene rings undergo exclusive 5-*exo-dig* cyclization processes to form polysubstituted pyrrole derivatives, on the other hand, substrates having electron-defficient pyridine or quinoline rings always undergo 6-*endo-dig* cyclization processes. Finally, substrates bearing an electron-donating indole ring are totally unreactive toward Lewis acid catalyzed cyclization processes.

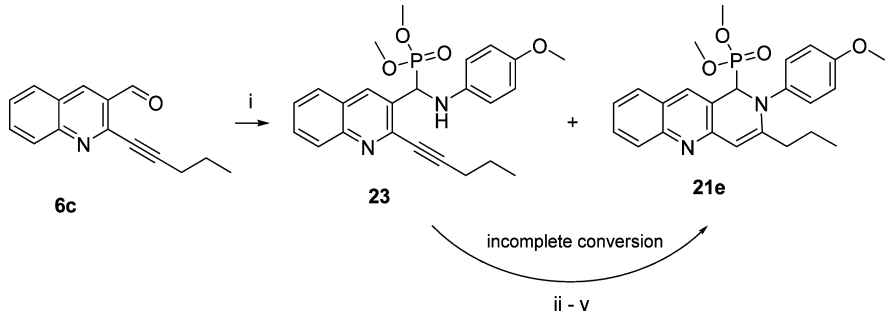
Additionally, during this study, a new iodine-mediated synthetic method of aroyl- or formyl-substituted pyrrole-1-phosphonates has been developed.

EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

General Information. IR spectra were run in KBr discs. ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectra were recorded at either 300 or 400 MHz in chloroform-*d* or dimethylsulfoxide-d_6, using the residual solvent signal

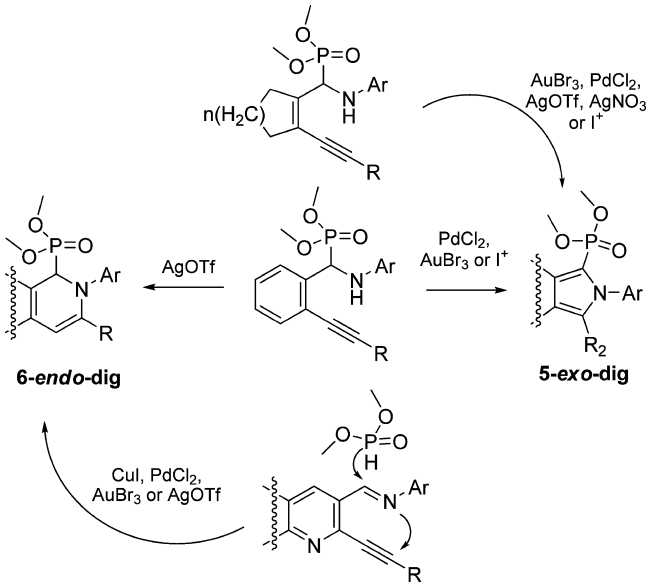
dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | *J. Org. Chem.* XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

Scheme 6[a]



[a]Reagents and conditions: (i) 4-methoxyaniline (1 equiv), dimethylphosphite (1.1 equiv), $AuBr_3$ (10 mol %), DCM, rt, 3 h. (ii) $AuBr_3$ (10 mol %), DCM, rt 24 h. (iii) AgOTf (10 mol %), DCM, rt 24 h. (iv) CuI (10 mol %), DCM, rt 24 h. (v) I_2 (1 equiv), K_3PO_4 (1 equiv), $CHCl_3$, 0 °C → rt, 10 h.

Scheme 7. Dependence of the Cyclization Mode on the Structures of the Starting Acetylenic α-Anilinomethylphosphonates



as internal standard. Signal multiplicity is denoted as follows: s (singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), q (quartet), quint (quintet), m (multiplet). Unambiguous assignment of signals was made using a combination of NMR experiments, including COSY, HSQC, and HMBC. High resolution mass spectra were recorded on a Dual-ESI Q-TOF 6520 mass spectrometer by electrospray ionization. All reactions and purity of the synthesized compounds were monitored by TLC using silica gel 60 F254 aluminum plates. Visualization was accomplished by UV light and by treating the plates with vanillin stain followed by heating.

Synthesis of 2-alkynylcyclopent-1-enecarbaldehydes **1**,[16] 2-alkynylcyclohex-1-enecarbaldehydes **2**,[15] 2-alkynylbenzaldehydes **3**,[17] 2-alkynylindole-3-carbaldehydes **4**,[18] 2-alkynylpyridine-3-carbaldehydes **5**,[19] 2-alkynylquinoline-3-carbaldehydes **6**,[20] dimethyl 3-benzyl-2-phenyl-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (**11a**),[5a] and dimethyl 2,3-diphenyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinolin-1-ylphosphonate (**12a**)[5a] were performed by methods reported in the literature.

General Procedure for the Preparation of Compounds 7–9 and 19. To a solution of starting corresponding acetylenic aldehyde **1–4** (2 mmol) was added the corresponding aniline (2 mmol) and dimethylphosphite (0.242 g, 2.2 mmol) in dry dichloromethane (5 mL) boron trifuoride etherate (0.284 g, 2 mmol). The resulting solution was stirred at room temperature. When the completion of the reaction was observed by TLC (after 12–24 h), the solution was quenched with aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer was separated, washed with water (2 × 20 mL), and dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4. After the evaporation of solvent under reduced pressure, the residue was purified by flash column chromatography eluting with hexane–ethyl acetate mixtures.

Dimethyl (Phenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7a). Yellow solid, mp114–115 °C. Yield 0.48 g, 63%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3488 (NH), 2200 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.77–1.99 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.37–2.50 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.56–2.68 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.85 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.02 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.9 Hz, CH), 6.70–6.78 (3H, m, ArH), 7.15–7.20 (2H, m, ArH), 7.33–7.37 (3H, m, ArH), 7.48–7.51 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 22.2 (CH_2), 32.6 (CH_2), 36.7 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, CH_2), 51.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 153.6 Hz, CH), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.6 Hz, OCH_3), 84.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.1 Hz, C-sp), 96.0 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.4 Hz, C-sp), 113.9 (ArC), 118.9 (ArC), 123.1 (ArC), 124.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.3 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 144.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 145.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.3 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 404.1830. $C_{22}H_{24}NNaO_3P$ requires 404.1836.

Dimethyl (4-Methoxyphenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)-cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7b). Yellow solid, mp 121–122 °C. Yield 0.44 g, 54%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3436 (NH), 2200 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.76–1.98 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.38–2.49 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.56–2.68 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.85 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.94 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.6 Hz, CH), 6.67–6.77 (4H, m, ArH), 7.32–7.36 (3H, m, ArH), 7.45–7.50 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 22.2 (CH_2), 32.6 (CH_2), 36.7 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, CH_2), 52.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 153.8 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.6 Hz, OCH_3), 55.5 (OCH_3), 85.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, C-sp), 95.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.7 Hz, C-sp), 114.7 (ArC), 115.3 (ArC), 123.1 (ArC), 124.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 11.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.3 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 139.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.8 Hz, ArC), 145,1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 152.9 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 434.1497. $C_{23}H_{26}NNaO_4P$ requires 434.1492.

Dimethyl (4-Ethoxyphenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)-cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7c). Yellow solid, mp 139–141 °C. Yield 0.49 g, 57%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3443 (NH), 2198 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.35 (3H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, CH_3), 1.78–1.96 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.38–2.47 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.56–2.65 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.84 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.93 (2H, q, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_3$) 4.93 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, CH), 6.66–6.69 (2H, m, ArH), 6.73–6.77 (2H, m, ArH), 7.32–7.37 (3H, m, ArH), 7.47–7.49 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 15.0 (CH_3), 22.3 (CH_2), 32.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_2), 36.8 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, CH_2), 52.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 153.8 Hz, CH), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 63.9 ($O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 85.1 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, C-sp), 96.0 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.6 Hz, C-sp), 115.3 (ArC), 115.5

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX–XXX

(ArC), 123.2 (d, $^{6}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, ArC), 124.1 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 12.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.3 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 131.4 (ArC), 140.0 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 16.0 Hz, ArC), 145.3 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 4.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 152.3 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa$^+$, found 448.1669. $C_{24}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 448.1648.

Dimethyl (4-Fluorophenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)-cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7d). Yellow solid, mp 102−104 °C. Yield 0.56 g, 70%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3453 (NH), 2220(C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.79−1.97 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.34−2.44 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.57−2.63 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.80 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.85 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.93 (1H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, CH), 6.62−6.65 (2H, m, ArH), 6.84−6.90 (2H, m, ArH), 7.33−7.36 (3H, m, ArH), 7.46−7.49 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 22.3 (CH_2), 32.6 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_2), 36.8 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.3 Hz, CH_2), 51.9 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 154.0 Hz, CH), 53.7 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH_3), 53.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 84.9 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, C-sp), 96.2 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.6 Hz, C-sp), 114.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,F}$ = 7.4 Hz, ArC), 115.7 (d, $^{2}J_{C,F}$ = 22.3 Hz, ArC), 123.0 (d, $^{6}J_{C,P}$ = 0.9 Hz, ArC), 124.4 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 12.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.5 (ArC), 131.4 (ArC), 142.5 (dd, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 16.3 Hz, $^{4}J_{C,F}$ = 2.0 Hz, ArC), 144.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 4.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 156.5 (d, $^{1}J_{C,F}$ = 234.9 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa$^+$, found 422.1283. $C_{22}H_{23}FNNaO_3P$ requires 422.1292.

Dimethyl (4-Chlorophenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)-cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7e). Yellow solid, mp 129−131 °C. Yield 0.49 g, 59%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3418 (NH), 2215 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.79−1.97 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.34−2.43 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.58−2.63 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.80 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.84 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.94 (1H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, CH), 6.13−6.65 (2H, m, ArH), 7.09−7.13 (2H, m, ArH), 7.33−7.37 (3H, m, ArH), 7.46−7.49 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 22.2 (CH_2), 32.6 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 36.7 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.4 Hz, CH_2), 51.3 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 153.9 Hz, CH), 53.6 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 84.8 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, C-sp), 96.3 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.6 Hz, C-sp), 114.9 (ArC), 123.0 (d, $^{6}J_{C,P}$ = 0.9 Hz, ArC), 124.4 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 12.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.4 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 144.5 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 144.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 15.8 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa$^+$, found 438.0999. $C_{22}H_{23}ClNNaO_3P$ requires 438.0996.

Dimethyl (Phenylamino)(2-(*p*-tolylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7f). Yellow solid, mp 143−145 °C. Yield 0.65 g, 82%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3402 (NH), 2179 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.78−1.96 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.37 (3H, s, CH_3), 2.40−2.47 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.57−2.67 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.80 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.84 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.01 (1H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, CH), 6.70−6.77 (3H, m, ArH), 7.15−7.19 (4H, m, ArH), 7.37−7.39 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.5 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_2), 32.6 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, CH_2), 36.7 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.3 Hz, CH_2), 51.1 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 153.6 Hz, CH), 53.6 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 84.4 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, C-sp), 96.2 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.8 Hz, C-sp), 113.7 (ArC), 118.6, (ArC), 120.0 (d, $^{6}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, ArC), 124.1 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 12.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.1 (ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 131.2 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 138.5 (ArC), 144.6 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 4.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 146.2 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.0 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa$^+$, found 418.1542. $C_{23}H_{26}NNaO_3P$ requires 418.1543.

Dimethyl (4-Methoxyphenylamino)(2-(*p*-tolylethynyl)-cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7g). Yellow solid, mp 110−112 °C. Yield 0.63 g, 74%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3488 (NH), 2197 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.77−1.95 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.36 (3H, s, CH_3), 2.39−2.45 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.55−2.66 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.72 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.79 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.84 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.80 (1H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, CH), 6.68 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.15 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.15 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.37 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 8.0 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.5 (CH_3), 22.3 (CH_2), 32.6 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 36.8 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 153.6 Hz, CH), 53.6 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (OCH_3), 84.5 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, C-sp), 96.2 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.7 Hz, C-sp), 114.7 (ArC), 115.3, (ArC), 120.1 (d, $^{6}J_{C,P}$ = 0.1 Hz, ArC), 124.3 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 12.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.2 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 138.6 (ArC), 140.1 (^{3}d, $J_{C,P}$ = 16.4 Hz, ArC), 144.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 4.8 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa$^+$, found 448.1642. $C_{24}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 448.1648.

Dimethyl (2-((4-Ethylphenyl)ethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)(4-methoxyphenylamino)methylphosphonate (7h). Yellow solid, mp 93−95 °C. Yield 0.35 g, 40%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3448 (NH), 2202 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.24 (3H, t, ^{3}J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_3}$), 1.77−1.95 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.37−2.46 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.55−2.62 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.66 (2H, q, ^{3}J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 3.72 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.79 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.84 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 4.94 (1H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, CH), 6.68 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 6.75 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.18 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.40 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 15.3 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_2), 28.8 (CH_2), 32.6 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 36.7 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 153.6 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 84.4 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, C-sp), 96.2 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.6 Hz, C-sp), 114.7 (ArC), 115.2, (ArC), 120.3 (d, $^{6}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, ArC), 124.3 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 12.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 127.9 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 140.0 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 16.8 Hz, ArC), 144.7 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 4.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 144.8 (ArC), 152.9 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa$^+$, found 462.1808. $C_{25}H_{30}NNaO_4P$ requires 462.1805.

Dimethyl (2-(Hex-1-ynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)(phenylamino)-methylphosphonate (7i). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.36 g, 50%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3440 (NH), 2214 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.94 (3H, t, ^{3}J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_2\underline{CH_3}$), 1.42−1.63 (4H, m, $CH_2\underline{(CH_2)_2}CH_3$), 1.69−1.91 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.29−2.55 (6H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$ and $\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 3.77 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.5 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.78 (1H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 24.6 Hz, CH), 6.66−6,69 (2H, m, ArH), 6.71−6.76 (1H, m, ArH), 7.13−7.18 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.5 (CH_3), 19.3 (CH_2), 21.9 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 32.0 (CH_2), 36.9 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, CH_2), 50.9 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 154.2 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 7.3 Hz, OCH_3), 53.6 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 76.2 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, C-sp), 97.3 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, C-sp), 113.7 (ArC), 118.5 (ArC), 124.9 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 13.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.1 (ArC), 142.3 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 4.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 146.2 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 15.5 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa$^+$, found 384.1698. $C_{20}H_{28}NNaO_3P$ requires 384.1704.

Dimethyl (2-(Hex-1-ynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)(4-methoxyphenylamino)methylphosphonate (7j). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.46 g, 59%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3418 (NH), 2211 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.94 (3H, t, ^{3}J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_2\underline{CH_3}$), 1.43−1.61 (4H, m, $CH_2\underline{(CH_2)_2}CH_3$), 1.69−1.88 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.26−2.56 (6H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$ and $\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 3.72 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.76 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.81 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.83 (1H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, CH), 6.62 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 6.74 (2H, d, ^{3}J = 9.2 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.5 (CH_3), 19.3 (CH_2), 21.9 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 32.0 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 36.9 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.3 Hz, CH_2), 51.7 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 154.2 Hz, CH), 53.4 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.6 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 55.5 (OCH_3), 76.3 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 5.2 Hz, C-sp), 97.1 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.5 Hz, C-sp), 114.6 (ArC), 115.0 (ArC), 124.9 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 13.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 140.2 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 16.6 Hz, ArC), 142.6 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 4.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 152.7 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa$^+$, found 414.1785. $C_{21}H_{30}NNaO_4P$ requires 414.1810.

Dimethyl (4-Fluorophenylamino)(2-(hex-1-ynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7k). Yellow solid, mp 68−70 °C. Yield 0.42 g, 55%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3469 (NH), 2216 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.94 (3H, t, ^{3}J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_2\underline{CH_3}$), 1.43−1.52 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_3$), 1.54−1.61 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 1.70−1.89 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.25−2.34 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.41−2.57 (5H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$ and $\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 3.77 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 4.83 (1H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, CH), 6.58−6.61 (2H, m, ArH), 6.83−6.88 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.5 (CH_3), 19.3 (CH_2), 21.9 (CH_2), 22.1 (CH_2), 30.9 (CH_2), 32.0 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 36.9 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$ = 2.3 Hz, CH_2), 51.5 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 154.3 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.6 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 76.2 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 5.2 Hz, C-sp), 97.4 (d, $^{5}J_{C,P}$

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

= 2.5 Hz, C-sp), 114.7 (d, $^3J_{C,F}$ = 7.4 Hz, ArC), 115.5, (d, $^2J_{C,F}$ = 22.2 Hz, ArC), 125.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 142.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 142.5 (dd, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.2 Hz, $^4J_{C,F}$ = 1.8 Hz, ArC), 156.3 (d, $^1J_{C,F}$ = 234.7 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 402.1603. $C_{20}H_{27}FNNaO_3P$ requires 402.1605.

Dimethyl (4-Chlorophenylamino)(2-(hex-1-ynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7l). Yellow solid, mp 73−75 °C. Yield 0.36 g, 45%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3433 (NH), 2213 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.94 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_2\underline{CH_3}$), 1.42−1.51 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_3$), 1.53−1.61 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 1.70−1.89 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.26−2.31 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.41−2.55 (5H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$ and $\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 3.76 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.81 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.84 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, CH), 6.58 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.09 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.5 (CH_3), 19.2 (CH_2), 21.9 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 30.9 (CH_2), 32.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 36.8 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, CH_2), 51.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 154.3 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.3 Hz, OCH_3), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.9 Hz, OCH_3), 76.1 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, C-sp), 97.5 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.4 Hz, C-sp), 114.9 (ArC), 123.1 (ArC), 125.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.9 (ArC), 141.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 144.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.6 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 418.1301. $C_{20}H_{27}ClNNaO_3P$ requires 418.1309.

Dimethyl (2-(Hept-1-ynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)(phenylamino)-methylphosphonate (7m). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.31 g, 41%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3409 (NH), 2216 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.91 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_3\underline{CH_3}$), 1.30−1.39 (2H, m, $CH_2(CH_2)_2\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 1.40−1.48 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_3$), 1.60 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2CH_3$), 1.71−1.89 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.31−2.59 (6H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$ and $\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_3CH_3$), 3.77 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 4.92 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, CH), 6.67 (2H, d, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 6.74 (1H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.16 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.9 (CH_3), 19.6 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 22.2 (CH_2), 28.5 (CH_2), 31.0 (CH_2), 32.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 36.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.3 Hz, CH_2), 50.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 154.0 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 76.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, C-sp), 97.3 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.5 Hz, C-sp), 113.7 (ArC), 118.5 (ArC), 124.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.1 (ArC), 142.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 146.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.4 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 398.1851. $C_{21}H_{30}NNaO_3P$ requires 398.1856.

Dimethyl (2-(Hept-1-ynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)(4-methoxyphenylamino)methylphosphonate (7n). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.41 g, 50%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3450 (NH), 2221 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.91 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_3\underline{CH_3}$), 1.30−1.37 (2H, m, $CH_2(CH_2)_2\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 1.39−1.47 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_3$), 1.59 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2CH_3$), 1.70−1.88 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.30−2.56 (6H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$ and $\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_3CH_3$), 3.73 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.77 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 4.84 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, CH), 6.65 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 6.75 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.9 (CH_3), 19.6 (CH_2), 22.1 (CH_2), 22.2 (CH_2), 28.5 (CH_2), 31.0 (CH_2), 32.0 (CH_2), 36.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, CH_2), 51.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 154.3 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (OCH_3), 76.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, C-sp), 97.3 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.5 Hz, C-sp), 114.6 (ArC), 115.4 (ArC), 125.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.1 Hz, C-sp^2), 139.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.2 Hz, ArC), 142.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 152.9 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 428.1958. $C_{22}H_{32}NNaO_4P$ requires 428.1961.

Dimethyl (2-(Cyclopropylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)-(phenylamino)methylphosphonate (7o). Yellow solid, mp 143−145 °C. Yield 0.37 g, 53%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3407 (NH), 2211 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.73−0.78 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.85−0.92 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 1.41−1.50 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 1.67−1.89 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.27−2.58 (4H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.77 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.86 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.9 Hz, CH), 6.63−6.67 (2H, m, ArH), 6.71−6.76 (1H, m, ArH), 7.12−7.19 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.3 ($\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 8.9 ($CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 9.0 ($CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 22.0 (CH_2), 32.1 (CH_2), 36.8 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, CH_2), 50.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 154.2 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 71.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.1 Hz, C-sp), 100.4 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.5 Hz, C-sp), 113.6 (ArC), 118.4 (ArC), 124.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.1 (ArC), 142.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 146.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.6 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 346.1569. $C_{19}H_{25}NO_3P$ requires 346.1567.

Dimethyl (2-(Cyclopropylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)(4-methoxyphenylamino)methylphosphonate (7p). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.41 g, 55%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3451 (NH), 2211 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.73−0.77 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.86−0.90 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 1.42−1.48 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 1.69−1.87 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.27−2.56 (4H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.73 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.76 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.79 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, CH), 6.61 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 6.75 (1H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.42 ($\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 8.9 ($CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 9.0 ($CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 22.1 (CH_2), 32.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_2), 36.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, CH_2), 51.8 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 154.0 Hz, CH), 53.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (OCH_3), 71.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, C-sp), 100.4 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.3 Hz, C-sp), 114.6 (ArC), 115.1 (ArC), 124.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 140.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.4 Hz, ArC), 143.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 152.7 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 398.1487. $C_{20}H_{26}NNaO_4P$ requires 398.1492.

Dimethyl (2-(Cyclopropylethynyl)cyclopent-1-enyl)(4-ethoxyphenylamino)methylphosphonate (7r). Yellow solid, mp 139−141 °C. Yield 0.44 g, 57%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3460 (NH), 2212 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.73−0.77 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.85−0.90 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 1.35 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$), 1.41−1.48 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 1.68−1.87 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.26−2.54 (4H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.76 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.94 (2H, q, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 4.79 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, CH), 6.59 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.74 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.38 ($\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 8.9 ($CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 9.0 ($CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 14.9 ($OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$), 22.1 (CH_2), 32.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 36.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.3 Hz, CH_2), 51.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 154.1 Hz, CH), 53.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 63.8 ($O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 71.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, C-sp), 100.3 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.4 Hz, C-sp), 115.0 (ArC), 115.4 (ArC), 124.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 140.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.4 Hz, ArC), 143.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 152.0 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 390.1844. $C_{21}H_{29}NO_4P$ requires 390.1829.

Dimethyl (Phenylamino)(2-((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)-cyclopent-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (7s-TMS). Yellow solid, mp 141−143 °C. Yield 0.41 g, 54%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3437 (NH), 2134 (C≡C), cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.24 (9H, s, $Si(CH_3)_3$), 1.73−1.91 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.35−2.60 (4H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.78 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.93 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, CH), 6.68 (2H, d, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 6.76 (1H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.15−7.19 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.0 ($Si(\underline{CH_3})_3$), 22.2 (CH_2), 32.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_2), 36.5 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, CH_2), 50.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 153.3 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 101.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.0 Hz, C-sp), 101.3 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, C-sp), 113.7 (ArC), 118.6 (ArC), 124.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.2 (ArC), 146.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.2 Hz, ArC), 146.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.2 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ES): MNa^+, found 400.1464. $C_{19}H_{28}NNaO_3PSi$ requires 400.1468.

Dimethyl (2-Ethynylcyclopent-1-enyl)(phenylamino)-methylphosphonate (7s). This compound was synthesized from **7s-TMS** by treating by 2 equiv of $KF_2{\cdot}H_2O$ in methanol at room temperature for 2 h. After evaporation of solvent, the residue was purified by column chromatography. Yellow solid, mp 118−119 °C. Yield 0.27 g, 83%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3452 (NH), 2088 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.74−1.92 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.34−2.40 (1H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 2.49−2.61 (3H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.38 (1H, br. s, C≡C$\underline{H}$), 3.78 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.93 (1H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, CH), 6.64−6.67

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

(2H, m, ArH), 6.73−6.77 (1H, m, ArH), 7.14−7.19 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 22.0 (CH_2), 32.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 36.6 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.3 Hz, CH_2), 50.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 153.5 Hz, CH), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 79.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.2 Hz, C-sp), 83.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.6 Hz, C-sp), 113.6 (ArC), 118.6 (ArC), 123.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.2 (ArC), 146.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.4 Hz, ArC), 146.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.6 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 306.1261. $C_{16}H_{21}NO_3P$ requires 306.1254.

Dimethyl (Phenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8a). Light Orange solid, mp 139−140 °C. Yield 0.39 g, 49%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 2200 (C≡C) 3405 (NH),cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.54−1.62 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.04−2.17 (1H, m, CHH), 2.32−2.34 (3H, m, CHH, CH_2), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.29 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.70−6.76 (3H, m, ArH), 7.16−7.20 (2H, m, ArH), 7.33−7.35 (3H, m, ArH), 7.47−7.49 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.9 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 24.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, CH_2), 30.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.9 Hz, CH_2), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 54.8 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.5 Hz, CH), 88.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 94.6 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 113.5 (ArC), 118.3 (ArC), 120.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 123.3 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 129.3 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 139.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.7 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 146.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.0 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 418.1547. $C_{23}H_{26}NNaO_3P$ requires 418.1543.

Dimethyl (4-Methoxyphenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)-cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8b). Brownish solid, mp 142−141 °C. Yield 0.43 g, 51%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3343 (NH), 2202 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.52−1.65 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.02−2.08 (1H, m, CHH), 2.31−2.39 (3H, m, CHH, CH_2), 3.73 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.79 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.22 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.67 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.76 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.31−7.35 (3H, m, ArH), 7.46−7.49 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.9 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 24.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_2), 30.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 2.6 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 2.9 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.8 Hz, CH), 55.6 (OCH_3), 88.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 94.5 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.8 (ArC), 114.9 (ArC), 120.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 123.3 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 139.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 140.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.9 Hz, ArC), 152.7 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 448.1641. $C_{24}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 448.1648.

Dimethyl (4-Fluorophenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)-cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8c). Brownish solid, mp 158−159 °C. Yield 0.46 g, 56%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3295 (NH), 2158 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.51−1.67 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 1.98−2.01 (1H, m, CHH), 2.32−2.35 (3H, m, CHH, CH_2), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 8.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.21 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.63 (2H, dd, J = 13.2; 4.4 Hz, ArH), 6.88 (2H, t, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.33−7.36 (3H, m, ArH), 7.46−7.48 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.9 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 24.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, CH_2), 30.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 55.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.9 Hz, CH), 88.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 94.7 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.5 (d, $^3J_{C,F}$ = 7.4 Hz, ArC), 115.7 (d, $^2J_{C,F}$ = 22.3 Hz, ArC), 121.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 123.2 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 139.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.9 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 142.5 (dd, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.7 Hz, $^4J_{C,F}$ = 1.8 Hz, ArC), 156.3 (d, $^1J_{C,F}$ = 234.6 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 436.1444. $C_{23}H_{25}FNNaO_3P$ requires 436.1448.

Dimethyl (4-Chlorophenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)-cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8d). Yellowish solid, mp 139−140 °C. Yield 0.38 g, 44%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3296 (NH), 2201 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.50−1.66 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 1.98−1.99 (1H, m, CHH), 2.32−2.33 (3H, m, CHH, CH_2), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 6.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 6.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.22 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 26.0 Hz, CHNH), 6.63 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.33−7.35 (3H, m, ArH), 7.46−7.48 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.9 (CH_2), 24.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, CH_2), 30.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 54.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 151.0 Hz, CH), 88.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.1 Hz, C_{sp}), 94.8 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.7 (ArC), 121.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 123.0 (ArC), 123.1 (d, $^6J_{C,P}$ = 0.8 Hz, ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 138.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.0 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 144.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.3 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 452.1145. $C_{23}H_{25}ClNNaO_3P$ requires 452.1153.

Dimethyl (Phenylamino)(2-(p-tolylethynyl)cyclohex-1-enyl)-methylphosphonate (8e). Light orange solid, mp 133−134 °C. Yield 0.43 g, 53%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3304 (NH), 2201 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.54−1.65 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.05−2.08 (1H, m, CHH), 2.33 (3H, br. s, CHH, CH_2), 2.36 (3H, s, CH_3), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 6.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 6.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.29 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 26.0 Hz, CHNH), 6.70−6.76 (3H, m, ArH), 7.16 (4H, dd, J = 13.3; 7.6 Hz ArH), 7.37 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz ArH), 7.47−7.49 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.5 (CH_3), 22.0 (2 × CH_2), 24.8 (CH_2), 30.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 54.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.2 Hz, CH), 87.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 94.8 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, C_{sp}), 113.5 (ArC), 118.3 (ArC), 120.3 (ArC), 120.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 129.2 (ArC), 129.3 (ArC), 131.2 (ArC), 138.4 (ArC), 139.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.0 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 146.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.8 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 432.1699. $C_{24}H_{28}NNaO_3P$ requires 432.1699.

Dimethyl (4-Methoxyphenylamino)(2-(*p*-tolylethynyl)-cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8f). Light orange solid, mp 96−97 °C. Yield 0.39 g, 44%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3503 (NH), 2197 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.50−1.66 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.01−2.08 (1H, m, CHH), 2.28−2.31 (3H, m, CHH, CH_2), 2.36 (3H, s, CH_3), 3.72 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.79 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.22 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.67 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz ArH), 6.76 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz ArH), 7.14 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz ArH), 7.36 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.5 (CH_3), 22.0 (2 × CH_2), 24.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 30.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.7 Hz, CH_2), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.8 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.9 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.6 Hz, CH), 55.6 (OCH_3), 88.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 94.7 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.8 (ArC), 115.0 (ArC), 120.3 (ArC), 121.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 129.2 (ArC), 131.2 (ArC), 138.4 (ArC), 139.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 140.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.9 Hz, ArC), 152.7 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 462.1795. $C_{25}H_{30}NNaO_4P$ requires 462.1805.

Dimethyl (2-(Pent-1-ynyl)cyclohex-1-enyl)(phenylamino)-methylphosphonate (8g). Light orange solid, mp 65−66 °C. Yield 0.18 g, 25%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3434 (NH), 2216 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.05 (3H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, CH_3), 1.46−1.56 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 1.62 (2H, sexst., C≡C$CH_2$$CH_2$), 1.95−2.01 (1H, m, CHH), 2.17−2.20 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.27 (1H, dd, J = 20.0; 4.0 Hz CHH), 2.40 (2H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, C≡C$CH_2$$CH_2$), 3.78 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 8.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 9.2 Hz, OCH_3), 5.21 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 26.0 Hz, CHNH), 6.66−6.69 (2H, m, ArH), 6.73 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.16 (2H, dd, J = 8,4; 7.2 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.5 (CH_3), 21.6 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2, 2 × CH_{2chex}), 22.4 (CH_2), 24.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, CH_2), 30.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.9 Hz, CH_2), 53.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 54.5 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.9 Hz, CH), 80.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 4.9 Hz, C_{sp}), 95.5 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 113.6 (ArC), 118.2 (ArC), 121.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 129.2 (ArC), 136.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.5 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 146.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.0 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 384.1695. $C_{20}H_{28}NNaO_3P$ requires 384.1699.

Dimethyl (4-Methoxyphenylamino)(2-(pent-1-ynyl)-cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8h). Brownish solid, mp 92−93 °C. Yield 0.51 g, 65%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3308 (NH), 2216 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.04 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.41−1.55 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 1.61 (2H, sexst., J = 7.2 Hz, C≡C$CH_2$$CH_2$), 1.92−1.98 (1H, m, CHH), 2.15−2.18 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.24−2.29 (1H, m, CHH), 2.39 (2H, t, J = 6.8 Hz, C≡C$CH_2$$CH_2$), 3.73 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.77 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.14 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.63 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 6.75 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.5 (CH_3), 21.6 (CH_2), 22.0 (2 × CH_{2chex}), 22.4 (CH_2), 24.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.3 Hz, CH_2), 30.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

Hz, CH_2), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 55.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 151.2 Hz, CH), 55.6 (OCH_3), 80.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 4.9 Hz, C_{sp}), 95.4 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.7 (ArC), 115.0 (ArC), 121.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.7 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 136.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 140.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.5 Hz, ArC), 152.6 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 414.1811. $C_{21}H_{30}NNaO_4P$ requires 414.1805.

Dimethyl (4-Fluorophenylamino)(2-(pent-1-ynyl)cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8i). Brownish solid, mp 97−98 °C. Yield 0.27 g, 35%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3315 (NH), 2216 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.03 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.45−1.63 (6H, 2m (overlap.), C≡CCH$_2$CH$_2$, 2 × CH$_2$), 1.89−1.94 (1H, m, CHH), 2.15−2.18 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.26−2.28 (1H, m, CHH), 2.39 (2H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, C≡CCH$_2$CH$_2$), 3.77 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.13 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.59 (2H, dd, J = 8.8 Hz, $^3J_{H,F}$ = 4.4 Hz, ArH), 6.86 (2H, t, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.5 (CH_3), 21.5 (CH_2), 22.0 (2 × CH_{2chex}), 22.4 (CH_2), 24.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, CH_2), 30.7 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 53.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 55.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 151.3 Hz, CH), 79.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 4.9 Hz, C_{sp}), 95.6 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.5 (d, $^3J_{C,F}$ = 7.3 Hz, ArC), 115.6 (d, $^2J_{C,F}$ = 22.2 Hz), 121.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 136.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.5 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 142.4 (dd, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 17.3 Hz, $^4J_{C,F}$ = 1.3 Hz, ArC), 156.2 (d, $^1J_{C,F}$ = 234.4 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 402.1598. $C_{20}H_{27}FNNaO_3P$ requires 402.1605.

Dimethyl (2-(Hex-1-ynyl)cyclohex-1-enyl)(phenylamino)-methylphosphonate (8j). Yellowish solid, mp 55−56 °C. Yield 0.37 g, 49%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3514 (NH), 2214 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.97 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.46−1.60 (8H, m, C≡CCH$_2$CH$_2$CH$_2$, 2 × CH$_2$), 1.96−2.01 (1H, m, CHH), 2.18−2.19 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.25−2.30 (1H, m, CHH), 2.43 (2H, t, J = 6.4 Hz, C≡CCH$_2$CH$_2$CH$_2$), 3.78 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 9.6 Hz, OCH_3), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 9.6 Hz, OCH_3), 5.20 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.68 (2H, dd, J = 8.4; 0.8 Hz, ArH), 6.73 (1H, tt, J = 7.6; 1.2 Hz, ArH), 7.16 (2H, dd, J = 8,4; 7.2 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.6 (CH_3), 19.2 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2, 2 × CH_{2chex}), 24.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, CH_2), 30.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 31.0 (CH_2), 53.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH_3), 54.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.7 Hz, CH), 79.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 4.8 Hz, C_{sp}), 95.6 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 113.6 (ArC), 118.2 (ArC), 121.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 129.2 (ArC), 136.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 146.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.0 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 398.1858. $C_{21}H_{30}NNaO_3P$ requires 398.1856.

Dimethyl (2-(Hex-1-ynyl)cyclohex-1-enyl)(4-methoxyphenylamino)methylphosphonate (8k). Light brown solid, mp 72−71 °C. Yield 0.45 g, 56%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3307 (NH), 2213 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.93 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.43−1.60 (8H, m, C≡CCH$_2$CH$_2$CH$_2$, 2 × CH$_2$), 1.93−1.98 (1H, m, CHH), 2.14−2.17 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.24−2.29 (1H, m, CHH), 2.41 (2H, t, J = 6.4 Hz, C≡CCH$_2$CH$_2$CH$_2$), 3.73 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.77 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.13 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.63 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 6.75 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.6 (CH_3), 19.2 (CH_2), 21.9 (CH_2), 22.0 (2 × CH_{2chex}), 24.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, CH_2), 30.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 31.0 (CH_2), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 55.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 151.1 Hz, CH), 55.6 (OCH_3), 79.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 4.9 Hz, C_{sp}), 95.5 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.7 (ArC), 114.9 (ArC), 121.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 136.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 140.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.9 Hz, ArC), 152.6 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 428.1953. $C_{22}H_{32}NNaO_4P$ requires 428.1961.

Dimethyl (2-(Cyclopropylethynyl)cyclohex-1-enyl)-(phenylamino)methylphosphonate (8l). Yellowish solid, mp 125−124 °C. Yield 0.26 g, 36%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3308 (NH), 2207 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.74−0.77 (2H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 0.85−0.89 (2H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 1.51−1.58 (5H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$, 2 × CH_2), 1.95−2.00 (1H, m, CHH), 2.15−2.17 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.21−2.28 (1H, m, CHH), 3.77 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.81 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.14 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.65 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 6.74 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.33−7.35 (2H, dd, J = 8.4; 7.6 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.3 (CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 8.8 (CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 9.0 (CH-(CH$_2$)$_2$), 22.0 (2 × CH_2), 24.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.6 Hz, CH_2), 30.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.7 Hz, CH_2), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, OCH_3), 54.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.8 Hz, CH), 74.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 98.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 113.6 (ArC), 118.2 (ArC), 121.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 129.2 (ArC), 137.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.5 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 146.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.7 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 382.1542. $C_{20}H_{26}NNaO_3P$ requires 382.1543

Dimethyl (2-(Cyclopropylethynyl)cyclohex-1-enyl)(4-methoxyphenylamino)methylphosphonate (8m). Yellowish solid, mp 98−99 °C. Yield 0.45 g, 58%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3306 (NH), 2213 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.72−0.76 (2H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 0.85−0.89 (2H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 1.41−1.58 (5H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$, 2 × CH_2), 1.91−1.97 (1H, m, CHH), 2.13−2.16 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.23−2.28 (1H, m, CHH), 3.74 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.76 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.81 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.07 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.60 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.76 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.3 (CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 8.8 (CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 9.0 (CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 22.0 (2 × CH_2), 24.5 (CH_2), 30.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 55.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.7 Hz, CH), 55.7 (OCH_3), 75.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 98.7 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.7 (ArC), 114.8 (ArC), 121.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.5 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 137.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.6 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 140.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 17.0 Hz, ArC), 152.5 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 412.1640. $C_{21}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 412.1648.

Dimethyl (4-Chlorophenylamino)(2-(cyclopropylethynyl)-cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8n). Brownish solid, mp 114−115 °C. Yield 0.44 g, 56%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3295 (NH), 2212 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.71−0.75 (2H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 0.86−0.89 (2H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 1.41−1.47 (1H, m, CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 1.49−1.56 (3H, m, CH_2), 1.88−1.93 (1H, m, CHH), 2.13−2.16 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.19−2.26 (1H, m, CHH), 3.76 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.80 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.07 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.57 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.10 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.3 (CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 8.8 (CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 9.0 (CH(CH$_2$)$_2$), 22.0 (2 × CH_2), 24.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, CH_2), 30.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, CH_2), 53.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 54.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 151.1 Hz, CH), 74.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 4.9 Hz, C_{sp}), 99.1 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.7 (ArC), 121.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.5 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 122.9 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 136.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.9 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 144.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.3 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 416.1150. $C_{20}H_{25}ClNNaO_3P$ requires 416.1153.

Dimethyl (4-Chlorophenylamino)(2-(p-tolylethynyl)-cyclohex-1-enyl)methylphosphonate (8o). Yellowish solid, mp 112−113 °C. Yield 0.47 g, 53%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3309 (NH), 2118 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.52−1.65 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 1.97−2.03 (1H, m, CHH), 2.31−2.34 (3H, m, CHH, CH_2), 2.36 (3H, s, CH_3), 3.79 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 6.0 Hz, OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 6.0 Hz, OCH_3), 5.22 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 25.6 Hz, CHNH), 6.63 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.36 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.4 (CH_3), 21.9 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 24.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, CH_2), 30.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.7 Hz, CH_2), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH_3), 54.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.9 Hz, CH), 87.7 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 5.1 Hz, C_{sp}), 95.0 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 114.7 (ArC), 120.0 (ArC), 121.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 12.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 123.0 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 131.1 (ArC), 138.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.0 Hz, C_{sp^2}), 138.5 (ArC), 144.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 16.3 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 466.1307. $C_{24}H_{27}ClNNaO_3P$ requires 466.1309.

Dimethyl (Phenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)phenyl)-methylphosphonate (9a). White solid, mp 154−155 °C. Yield 0.34 g, 44%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3348 (NH), 2212 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.44 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.85 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.59 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, CHNH), 6.67−6.72 (3H, m, ArH), 7.09−7.13 (2H, m, ArH), 7.25- 7.35 (2H, m, ArH), 7.38−7.41 (3H, m, ArH), 7.57−7.64 (4H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 52.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 151.0 Hz, CH), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.3 Hz, OCH_3), 53.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.2 Hz, OCH_3), 86.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ =

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 95.1 (C_{sp}), 113.8 (ArC), 118.6 (ArC), 122.9 (ArC), 123.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 8.7 Hz, ArC), 127.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 4.4 Hz, ArC), 127.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 3.1 Hz, ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 128.7 (ArC), 129.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 3.1 Hz, ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 131.5 (ArC), 132.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, ArC), 137.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 1.8 Hz, ArC), 145.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 414.1228. $C_{23}H_{22}NNaO_3P$ requires 414.1230.

Dimethyl (4-Chlorophenylamino)(2-(phenylethynyl)phenyl)-methylphosphonate (9b). Yellowish solid, mp 149−150 °C. Yield0.51 g, 60%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3508 (NH), 2213 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.44 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.85 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.44 (1H, br. s, NH), 5.53 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, C<u>H</u>NH), 6.59 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.05 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.28−7.35 (2H, m, ArH), 7.38−7.40 (3H, m, ArH), 7.57−7.61 (4H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 53.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 151.5 Hz, CH), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 86.7 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, C_{sp}), 95.3 (C_{sp}), 114.9 (ArC), 122.8 (ArC), 123.2 (ArC), 123.2 (d, $^6J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, ArC), 127.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 4.3 Hz, ArC), 128.0 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 3.0 Hz, ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 129.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 3.1 Hz, ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 131.5 (ArC), 132.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, ArC), 137.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, ArC), 144.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.1 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 448.0836. $C_{23}H_{21}ClNNaO_3P$ requires 448.0840.

Dimethyl (4-Methoxyphenylamino)(2-((trimethylsilyl)-ethynyl)phenyl)methylphosphonate (9c-TMS). Yellowish solid, mp 115−116 °C. Yield 0.59 g, 71%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 2157 (C≡C), 3287 (NH) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.30 (9H, s, CH_3), 3.43 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.68 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.84 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.46 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 24.8 Hz, C<u>H</u>NH), 6.62 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.70 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.20 (1H, tt, J = 7.6 Hz; 1.6 Hz, ArH), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 7.2 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.1 (CH_3), 53.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 150.2 Hz, CH), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.2 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (OCH_3), 100.3 (C_{sp}), 102.7 (C_{sp}), 114.7 (ArC), 115.2 (ArC), 123.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 7.5 Hz, ArC), 127.4 (ArC), 127.7 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 2.4 Hz, ArC), 129.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 3.0 Hz, ArC), 132.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.9 Hz, ArC), 138.1 (ArC), 139.4 (ArC), 152.9 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ES): MNa^+, found 440.1419. $C_{21}H_{28}NNaO_4PSi$ requires 440.1417.

Dimethyl (2-Ethynylphenyl)(4-methoxyphenylamino)-methylphosphonate (9c). This compound was synthesized from **9c-TMS** by treating with 2 equiv of $KF_2{\cdot}H_2O$ in methanol at room temperature for 2 h. After evaporation of solvent, the residue was purified by column chromatography. White solid, mp 171−172 °C. Yield 0.38 g, 78%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3504 (NH), 2101 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.44 (4H, d and s (overlap.), $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3, CH), 3.68 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.85 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.44 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 24.0 Hz, C<u>H</u>NH), 6.64 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.69 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.24 (1H, tt, J = 7.6 Hz; 1.6 Hz, ArH), 7.34 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.52 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.63 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 53.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 151.1 Hz, CH), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 54.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (OCH_3), 81.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.9 Hz, C_{sp}), 82.8 (C_{sp}), 114.7 (ArC), 115.7 (ArC), 122.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, ArC), 127.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 4.2 Hz, ArC), 127.9 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 3.0 Hz, ArC), 129.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 3.0 Hz, ArC), 132.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, ArC), 138.0 (ArC), 138.9 (ArC), 153.2 (d, $^6J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 368.1022. $C_{18}H_{20}NNaO_4P$ requires 368.1022.

Dimethyl (1-Benzyl-2-(phenylethynyl)-1*H*-indol-3-yl)-(phenylamino)methylphosphonate (19a). Yellowish solid, mp156−157 °C. Yield 0.44 g, 42%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3316 (NH), 2214 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.50 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.88 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.47 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, C<u>H</u>NH), 5.47 (2H, s, NCH_2), 6.71 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 6.81 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.09- 7.26 (10H, m, ArH), 7.40−7.41 (3H, m, ArH), 7.55−7.58 (2H, m, ArH), 8.03 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 48.0 (NCH_2), 49.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 160.2 Hz, CH), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH_3), 79.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 3.5 Hz, C_{sp}), 99.6 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, C_{sp}), 110.1 (ArC), 114.1 (2 × ArC), 114.9 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, ArC), 118.4 (ArC), 120.7 (ArC), 121.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 10.1 Hz, ArC), 122.1 (ArC), 123.7 (ArC), 125.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.0 Hz, ArC), 126.5 (ArC), 127.4 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 131.4 (ArC), 136.9 (ArC), 137.3 (ArC), 146.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.9 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 543.1807. $C_{32}H_{29}N_2NaO_3P$ requires 543.1808.

Dimethyl (1-Benzyl-2-(hex-1-ynyl)-1*H*-indol-3-yl)(4-methoxyphenylamino)methylphosphonate (19b). Yellowish solid, mp 132−133 °C. Yield 0.24 g, 46%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3480 (NH), 2214 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.93 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.46 (2H, sext., J = 7.2 Hz, C≡CCH$_2$CH$_2$C<u>H$_2$</u>), 1.58−1.65 (2H, m, C≡CCH$_2$C<u>H$_2$</u>CH$_2$), 2.55 (2H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, C≡CC<u>H$_2$</u>CH$_2$CH$_2$), 3.46 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.68 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.85 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.25 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 24.0 Hz, C<u>H</u>NH), 5.37 (2H, s, NCH_2), 6.53−6.72 (4H, m, ArH), 6.96−6.98 (2H, m, ArH), 7.11- 7.12 (3H, m, ArH), 7.20−7.21 (3H, m, ArH), 7.94−7.97 (1H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.6 (CH_3), 19.5 (CH_2), 21.9 (CH_2), 30.6 (CH_2), 47.8 (NCH_2), 50.5 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 161.0 Hz, CH), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (OCH_3), 71.1 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 3.2 Hz, C_{sp}), 101.1 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, C_{sp}), 109.9 (ArC), 113.4 (ArC), 114.5 (ArC), 115.8 (ArC), 120.4 (ArC), 120.6 (ArC), 122.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 10.5 Hz, ArC), 123.1 (ArC), 125.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 2.7 Hz, ArC), 126.3 (ArC), 127.2 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 136.4 (ArC), 137.5 (ArC), 140.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.9 Hz, ArC), 152.8 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 553.2218. $C_{31}H_{35}N_2NaO_4P$ requires 553.2227.

Dimethyl (1-Benzyl-2-(cyclopropylethynyl)-1*H*-indol-3-yl)-(phenylamino)methylphosphonate (19c). Yellowish solid, mp 106−107 °C. Yield 0.31 g, 32%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3314 (NH), 2219 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.16−1.19 (2H, m, CH(C<u>H$_2$</u>)$_2$), 1.29−1.32 (2H, m, CH(C<u>H$_2$</u>)$_2$), 1.89−1.95 (1H, m, C<u>H</u>(CH$_2$)$_2$), 3.78 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.18 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.65 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 24.4 Hz, C<u>H</u>NH), 5.70 (2H, s, NCH_2), 7.03 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.34- 7.57 (10H, m, ArH), 8.27−8.29 (1H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.5 (<u>C</u>H(CH$_2$)$_2$), 9.3 (2 × CH(<u>C</u>H$_2$)$_2$), 47.8 (NCH_2), 49.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 160.7 Hz, CH), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 65.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 3.3 Hz, C_{sp}), 104.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, C_{sp}), 110.0 (ArC), 113.8 (ArC), 114.1 (2 × ArC), 118.4 (ArC), 120.4 (ArC), 122.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, ArC), 123.2 (ArC), 125.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 2.8 Hz, ArC), 126.4 (ArC), 127.3 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 136.4 (ArC), 137.5 (ArC), 146.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 15.0 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 507.1793. $C_{29}H_{29}N_2NaO_3P$ requires 507.1808.

General Procedure for the Preparation of Compounds 10 and 14. To a solution of the corresponding acetylenic α-anilinomethylphosphonate **7** were added **8** (1 mmol) in dry chloroform (5 mL) and potassium *tert*-butanoate (0.112 g, 1 mmol), together with gold(III) bromide (43.7 mg, 0.1 mmol). The resulting solution was stirred at room temperature. When the completion of the reaction was observed by TLC (after 0.5−2 h), the solution was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography eluting with hexane−ethyl acetate mixtures.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta-[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10a). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.37 g, 98%. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.24−2.32 (2H, m, CH$_2$C<u>H$_2$</u>CH$_2$), 2.35−2.38 (2H, m, <u>CH$_2$</u>CH$_2$CH$_2$), 2.84−2.87 (2H, m, CH$_2$CH$_2$<u>CH$_2$</u>), 3.42 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.65 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 6.91−6.93 (2H, m, ArH), 7.12−7.21 (5H, m, ArH), 7.35−7.39 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 24.8 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 32.3 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, OCH_3), 110.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 126.0 (ArC), 128.1 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 129.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 131.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 138.5 (ArC), 138.7 (ArC), 144.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.4 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 404.1388. $C_{22}H_{24}NNaO_3P$ requires 404.1386.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10b). Yellow-

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

ish oil. Yield 0.30 g, 74%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.23−2.30 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.34−2.37 (2H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.82−2.86 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.51 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.63 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 3.82 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.86 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 6.92−6.94 (2H, m, ArH), 7. Ten (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.14−7.21 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 24.8 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 32.3 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 110.1 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 113.4 (ArC), 126.0 (ArC), 128.1 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 129.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.8 (ArC), 131.5 (ArC), 131.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 138.6 (ArC), 144.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 159.2 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 434.1497. $C_{23}H_{26}NNaO_4P$ requires 434.1492.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10c). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.32 g, 76%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.42 (3H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$), 2.23−2.31 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.34−2.37 (2H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.82−2.86 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.50 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.63 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 4.04 (2H, q, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 6.85 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.93−6.95 (2H, m, ArH), 7. Ten (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.14−7.21 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 14.7 (CH_3), 24.8 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 32.3 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 63.5 ($O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 110.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 113.9 (ArC), 126.0 (ArC), 128.1 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 129.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.8 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 131.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 138.6 (ArC), 144.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 158.6 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 448.1649. $C_{24}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 448.1648.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10d). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.32 g, 86%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.25−2.33 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.38−2.41 (2H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.82−2.86 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.52 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.64 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 6.89−6.91 (2H, m, ArH), 7.01−7.05 (2H, m, ArH), 7.12−7.21 (5H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 24.8 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 32.3 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, OCH_3), 110.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 115.2 (d, $J_{C,F}$ = 22.6 Hz, ArC), 126.1 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 129.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 130.5 (d, $^3J_{C,F}$ = 8.7 Hz, ArC), 131.7 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 134.7 (d, $^4J_{C,F}$ = 3.1 Hz, ArC), 138.4 (ArC), 144.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 162.2 (d, $^1J_{C,F}$ = 246.6 Hz, ArH) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 400.1473. $C_{22}H_{24}FNO_3P$ requires 400.1472.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10e). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.3 g, 73%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.25−2.32 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.37−2.40 (2H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.82−2.86 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.52 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.64 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 6.90−6.92 (2H, m, ArH), 7. Eleven (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.15−7.22 (3H, m, ArH), 7.32 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 24.8 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 32.3 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, OCH_3), 110.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 126.2 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 129.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.1 Hz, C-sp^2), 130.1 (ArC), 131.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 134.2 (ArC), 137.3 (ArC), 138.3 (ArC), 144.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 416.1185. $C_{22}H_{24}ClNO_3P$ requires 416.1182.

Dimethyl 3-(4-Methylbenzyl)-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10f). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.23 g, 58%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.26−2.31 (5H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$ and CH_3), 2.33−2.37 (2H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.83−2.87 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.49 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.60 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 6.82 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7. 00 (2H, d, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.20−7.22 (2H, m, ArH), 7.37−7.39 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 20.9 (CH_3), 24.8 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 31.8 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 109.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.3 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 128.7 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 129.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 131.8 (d,, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 135.4 (ArC), 135.4 (ArC), 138.7 (ArC), 144.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 418.1541. $C_{23}H_{26}NNaO_3P$ requires 418.1543.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methylbenzyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10 g). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.32 g, 76%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.25−2.30 (5H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$ and CH_3), 2.33−2.37 (2H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.81−2.85 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.51 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.58 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 3.83 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.83 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 6.87 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.01 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.12 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 20.9 (CH_3), 24.9 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 31.8 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 110.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 113.4 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 129.8 (ArC), 131.5 (ArC), 132.1 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 135.5 (ArC), 144.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 159.2 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 448.1643. $C_{24}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 448.1648.

Dimethyl 3-(4-Ethylbenzyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10h). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.42 g, 96%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.19 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, CH_3), 2.23−2.30 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.35−2.38 (2H, m, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.58 (2H, q, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 2.81−2.85 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.50 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.59 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 3.83 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.84−6.87 (4H, m, ArH), 7.03 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.11 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 15.6 (CH_3), 24.8 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 28.3 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 31.8 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 109.8 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 235.1 Hz, C-sp^2), 113.4 (ArC), 127.6 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 129.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.8 (ArC), 131.5 (ArC), 132.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 135.8 (ArC), 141.9 (ArC), 144.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 159.2 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 462.1808. $C_{25}H_{30}NNaO_4P$ requires 462.1805.

Dimethyl 3-Pentyl-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta-[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10i). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.31 g, 86%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.79 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_3\underline{CH_3}$), 1.09−1.21 (4H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{(CH_2)_2}CH_3$), 1.42 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 2.27 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 2.36 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.65 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.84 (2H, td, $^3J_{HH}$ = 6.8 Hz, $^4J_{HP}$ = 1.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.48 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.26−7.28 (2H, m, ArH), 7.39−7.44 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.8 (CH_3), 22.1 (CH_2), 25.1 (CH_2), 26.0 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 27.8 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 31.3 (CH_2), 51.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 109.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.2 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 133.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 138.9 (ArC), 144.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 384.1697. $C_{20}H_{28}NNaO_3P$ requires 384.1699.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-pentyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10j). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.3 g, 78%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.80 (3H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_3\underline{CH_3}$), 1.13−1.22 (4H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{(CH_2)_2}CH_3$), 1.42 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 2.26 (2H, t, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 2.32 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.63 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.82−2.86 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.50 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.91 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.18 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.8 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_2), 25.2 (CH_2), 26.0 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 27.9 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 31.3 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 109.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 235.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 113.4 (ArC), 127.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.7 (ArC), 131.8 (ArC), 134.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 144.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 159.1 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 414.1806. $C_{21}H_{30}NNaO_4P$ requires 414.1805.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-pentyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10k). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.3 g, 80%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.81 (3H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_3\underline{CH_3}$), 1.10−1.22 (4H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{(CH_2)_2}CH_3$), 1.42 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 2.26 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 2.33 (2H, quint, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.63 (2H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz,

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

$\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.83 (2H, td, $^3J_{HH}$ = 7.0 Hz, $^4J_{HP}$ = 1.6 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.52 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.07−7.12 (2H, m, ArH), 7.23−7.26 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.8 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_2), 25.1 (CH_2), 26.0 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 27.9 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 31.4 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 109.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 235.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 115.3 (d, $^2J_{C,F}$ = 22.6 Hz, ArC), 128.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 130.4 (d, $^3J_{C,F}$ = 8.7 Hz, ArC), 133.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 134.9 (d, $^4J_{C,F}$ = 3.1 Hz, ArC), 144.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 162.1 (d, $^1J_{C,F}$ = 246.5 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 380.1791. $C_{20}H_{28}FNO_3P$ requires 380.1785.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-pentyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10l). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.3 g, 76%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.81 (3H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_3\underline{CH_3}$), 1.12−1.21 (4H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{(CH_2)_2}CH_3$), 1.42 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 2.26 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2(CH_2)_2CH_3$), 2.33 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.64 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.83 (2H, td, $^3J_{HH}$ = 7.0 Hz, $^4J_{HP}$ = 1.6 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.52 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.21 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.39 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.8 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_2), 25.1 (CH_2), 26.0 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 27.9 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 31.4 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, OCH_3), 109.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 235.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.6 (ArC), 130.0 (ArC), 133.7 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.2 Hz, C-sp^2),134.1 (ArC), 137.5 (ArC), 144.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.4 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 396.1500. $C_{20}H_{28}ClNO_3P$ requires 396.1490.

Dimethyl 3-Hexyl-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]-pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10m). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.3 g, 80%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.82 (3H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_4\underline{CH_3}$), 1.14−1.21 (6H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{(CH_2)_3}CH_3$), 1.34−1.46 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_3CH_3$), 2.28 (2H, t, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_4CH_3$), 2.34 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.65 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.83−2.87 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.48 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.26−7.28 (2H, m, ArH), 7.39−7.43 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 14.0 (CH_3), 22.4 (CH_2), 25.2 (CH_2), 26.1 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 28.2 (CH_2), 28.9 (CH_2), 30.5 (CH_2), 31.3 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, OCH_3), 109.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 235.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.2 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 128.7 (ArC), 133.8 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 139.0 (ArC), 144.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 398.1862. $C_{21}H_{30}NNaO_3P$ requires 398.1856.

Dimethyl 3-Hexyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10n). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.26 g, 63%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.82 (3H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2(CH_2)_4\underline{CH_3}$), 1.14−1.24 (6H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{(CH_2)_3}CH_3$), 1.37−1.45 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_3CH_3$), 2.26 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}(CH_2)_4CH_3$), 2.32 (2H, quint, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.63 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.81−2.85 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.50 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.91 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.18 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.9 (CH_3), 22.4 (CH_2), 25.1 (CH_2), 26.0 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 28.2 (CH_2), 28.9 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 31.3 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 109.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 235.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 113.4 (ArC), 127.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.7 (ArC), 131.7 (ArC), 134.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 144.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 428.1963. $C_{22}H_{32}NNaO_4P$ requires 428.1961.

Dimethyl 3-(Cyclopropylmethyl)-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10o). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.26 g, 76%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ −0.04−0.00 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.38−0.43 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.76−0.89 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 2.18 (2H, d, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, CH_2), 2.31−2.38 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.73 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.87 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.48 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.26−7.28 (2H, m, ArH), 7.38−7.42 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 5.0 (CH_2), 9.6 (CH), 25.5 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 31.4 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 109.5 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.2 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 128.5 (C-sp^2), 128.7 (ArC), 133.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 138.9 (ArC), 144.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2). HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 368.1387. $C_{19}H_{24}NNaO_3P$ requires 368.1386.

Dimethyl 3-(Cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10p). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.26 g, 76%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ −0.03−0.00 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.39−0.43 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.76−0.86 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 2.17 (2H, d, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH_2), 2.33 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.71 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.85 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.50 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.90 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.18 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 5.0 (CH_2), 9.7 (CH), 25.5 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 31.3 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 55.2 (OCH_3), 109.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 113.4 (ArC), 128.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.7 (ArC), 131.7 (ArC), 133.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 144.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 159.1 (ArC). HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 398.1494. $C_{20}H_{26}NNaO_4P$ requires 398.1492.

Dimethyl 3-(Cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10r). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.23 g, 59%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ −0.03−0.00 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.38−0.43 (2H, m, $CH(\underline{CH_2})_2$), 0.76−0.86 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 1.42 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$), 2.17 (2H, d, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH_2), 2.38 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.71 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.85 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.50 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 4.04 (3H, q, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 6.88 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.16 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 5.0 (CH_2), 9.7 (CH), 14.7 (CH_3), 25.5 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 31.4 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 63.5 (OCH_3), 109.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 234.6 Hz, C-sp^2), 113.9, 128.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.7 (ArC), 131.6 (ArC), 133.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 144.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 158.6 (ArC). HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 412.1646. $C_{21}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 412.1648.

Dimethyl 3-Methyl-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta-[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (10s). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.2 g, 66%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 (3H, s, CH_3), 2.34 (2H, quint, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.60 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.86 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.2 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 3.49 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.26−7.28 (2H, m, ArH), 7.37−7.45 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 11.6 (CH_3), 24.4 (CH_2), 26.8 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 52.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, OCH_3), 109.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 235.1 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.2 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 128.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 129.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 139.0 (ArC), 144.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.5 Hz, C-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 306.1263. $C_{16}H_{21}NO_3P$ requires 306.1254.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-phenyl-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (11a). Light orange solid, mp 82−83 °C. Yield 0.28 g, 72%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.53 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 4.14 (2H, s, CH_2), 6.82−6.85 (2H, m, ArH), 7.09−7.15 (5H, m, ArH), 7.22- 7.24 (1H, m, ArH), 7.37−7.49 (4H, m, ArH), 7.57−7.64 (4H, m, ArH), 7.56−7.61 (1H, m, ArH), 8.11 (1H, dt, J = 8.8; 0.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 31.1 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 52.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 106.5 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 235.4 Hz, ArC), 119.7 (ArC), 120.3 (ArC), 121.7 (ArC), 123.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.6 Hz, ArC), 125.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 0.4 Hz, ArC), 126.3 (ArC), 128.1 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.3 (2 × ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 131.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 8.6 Hz, ArC), 132.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 18.2 Hz, ArC), 138.0 (ArC), 138.4 (d, $^5J_{C,P}$ = 0.7 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 392.1410. $C_{23}H_{23}NO_3P$ requires 392.1410.

Dimethyl 2,3-Diphenyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinolin-1-ylphosphonate (12a). Light orange solid, mp 128−129 °C. Yield 0.34 g, 86%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.69 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.76 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.57 (1H, d, $^1J_{H,P}$ = 18.8 Hz, CH), 6.62 (1H, s, $C_{sp^2}H$), 6.91−6.95 (1H, m, ArH), 7.16−7.17 (3H, m, ArH), 7.21−7.28 (4H, m, ArH), 7.30−7.34 (4H, m, ArH), 7.65−7.67 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 53.1 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.4 Hz, OCH_3), 53.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.2 Hz, OCH_3), 63.8 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 162.2 Hz, CH), 111.9 ($C_{sp^2}H$), 122.4 (ArC), 122.6 (d, $J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, ArC), 124.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 2.6 Hz, ArC), 125.2 (d, $J_{C,P}$ = 3.1 Hz, ArC),

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

126.6 (d, $J_{C,P}$ = 1.9 Hz, ArC), 127.1 (d, $J_{C,P}$ = 5.9 Hz, ArC), 127.5 (ArC), 128.0 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.3 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 3.1 Hz, ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 132.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 3.2 Hz, ArC), 137.0 (ArC), 142.0 (d, $J_{C,P}$ = 1.6 Hz, ArC), 147.4 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 414.1222. $C_{23}H_{22}NNaO_3P$ requires 414.1230.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14a). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.32 g, 82%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.77−1.79 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.46 (2H, t, J = 5.6 Hz, CH_2), 2.88 (2H, t, J = 5.6 Hz, CH_2), 3.46 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.67 (2H, s, CH_2), 6.79−6.81 (2H, m, ArH), 7.07 (2H, dd, J = 8.2; 1.6 Hz, ArH), 7.10−7.16 (3H, m, ArH), 7.27−7.34 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.3 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 30.6 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 51.7 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 112.9 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 230.2 Hz, ArC), 118.7 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.7 Hz, ArC), 125.8 (ArC), 128.0 (ArC), 128.1 (2 × ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 133.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 19.1 Hz, ArC), 134.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 9.8 Hz, ArC), 138.6 (ArC), 138.7 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 418.1548. $C_{23}H_{26}NNaO_3P$ requires 418.1543.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14b). Brownish solid, mp 108−109 °C. Yield 0.4 g, 95%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.76−1.78 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.45 (2H, t, J = 5.6 Hz, CH_2), 2.86 (2H, t, J = 5.6 Hz, CH_2), 3.48 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.66 (2H, s, CH_2), 3.80 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.79 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.81−6.83 (2H, m, ArH), 6.97 (3H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 23.2 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 23.6 (CH_2), 30.7 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 51.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 113.0 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 230.3 Hz, ArC), 113.2 (ArC), 118.6 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC), 125.8 (ArC), 128.1 (2 × ArC), 129.8 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 133.7 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 19.2 Hz, ArC), 135.2 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 9.9 Hz, ArC), 138.9 (ArC), 159.2 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 448.1645. $C_{24}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 448.1648.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14c). Yellowish solid, mp 95−96 °C. Yield 0.23 g, 56%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.77−1.79 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.48−2.49 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.85−2.86 (2H, m, CH_2), 3.49 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.66 (2H, s, CH_2), 6.78−6.80 (2H, m, ArH), 6.93−7.01 (4H, m, ArH), 7.11−7.17 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.3 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 30.6 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 51.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 113.2 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 230.2 Hz, ArC), 115.0 (d, $^{2}J_{C,F}$ = 22.5 Hz, ArC), 119.0 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.7 Hz, ArC), 126.0 (ArC), 128.0 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 130.5 (d, $^{3}J_{C,F}$ = 8.7 Hz, ArC), 133.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 19.0 Hz, ArC), 134.6 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 3.0 Hz, ArC), 135.0 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 9.8 Hz, ArC), 138.6 (ArC), 162.1 (d, $^{1}J_{C,F}$ = 246.5 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 436.1452. $C_{23}H_{25}FNNaO_3P$ requires 436.1448.

Dimethyl 3-Benzyl-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14d). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.29 g, 68%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.77−1.78 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.46−2.48 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.84−2.86 (2H, m, CH_2), 3.49 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.66 (2H, s, CH_2), 6.78−6.80 (2H, m, ArH), 6.97 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.10−7.18 (3H, m, ArH), 7.25 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.7 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.3 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 30.6 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 51.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 113.1 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 229.9 Hz, ArC), 119.1 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.6 Hz, ArC), 126.0 (ArC), 127.9 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 130.1 (ArC), 134.1 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 18.9 Hz, ArC), 134.1 (ArC), 134.9 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 9.7 Hz, ArC), 137.2 (ArC), 138.5 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 452.1157. $C_{23}H_{25}ClNNaO_3P$ requires 452.1153.

Dimethyl 3-(4-Methylbenzyl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14e). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.38 g, 92%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.76−1.78 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.27 (3H, s, CH_3), 2.43−2.47 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.87−2.89 (2H, m, CH_2), 3.47 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.63 (2H, s, CH_2), 6.70 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 6.96 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.08−7.10 (2H, m, ArH), 7.28−7.35 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 20.9 (CH_3), 21.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 23.2 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 30.2 (d,, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 51.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 112.7 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 230.7 Hz, ArC), 118.7 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.9 Hz, ArC), 127.9 (ArC), 128.1 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.8 (2 × ArC), 134.0 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 19.2 Hz, ArC), 135.2 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 9.9 Hz, ArC), 135.3 (ArC), 135.7 (ArC), 138.7 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 432.1706. $C_{24}H_{28}NNaO_3P$ requires 432.1699.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methylbenzyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14e). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.35 g, 79%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.75−1.77 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.27 (3H, s, CH_3), 2.42−2.45 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.85−2.87 (2H, m, CH_2), 3.49 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.62 (2H, s, CH_2), 3.81 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.72 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 6.80 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.96−7.00 (4H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 20.9 (CH_3), 21.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 23.2 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 23.6 (CH_2), 30.2 (d,, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 51.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 112.6 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 230.5 Hz, ArC), 113.2 (ArC), 118.5 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC), 127.9 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 129.8 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 133.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 19.2 Hz, ArC), 135.3 (ArC), 135.5 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 10.0 Hz, ArC), 135.8 (ArC), 159.2 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 462.1795. $C_{25}H_{30}NNaO_4P$ requires 462.1805.

Dimethyl 3-Butyl-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14g). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.32 g, 89%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.72 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.11 (2H, sexst., J = 7.2 Hz, CH_2), 1.22−1.26 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.74−1.77 (4H, m, 2 × CH_{2chex}), 2.27 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, CH_2), 2.48 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 2.83 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 3.45 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.22−7.25 (2H, m, ArH), 7.39−7.41 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.5 (CH_3), 21.7 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_2), 22.3 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 24.3 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_2), 31.0 (CH_2), 51.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 112.0 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 230.8 Hz, ArC), 117.6 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC), 128.2 (2 × ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 134.0 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 19.2 Hz, ArC), 137.4 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 9.7 Hz, ArC), 138.9 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 384.1695. $C_{20}H_{28}NNaO_3P$ requires 384.1699.

Dimethyl 3-Butyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14h). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.39 g, 99%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.74 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.13 (2H, sexst., J = 7.2 Hz, CH_2), 1.20−1.29 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.74−1.76 (4H, m, 2 × CH_{2chex}), 2.26 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, CH_2), 2.47 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 2.82 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 3.48 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.90 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.14 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.6 (CH_3), 21.7 (CH_2), 22.3 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 24.3 (CH_2), 31.1 (CH_2), 51.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 111.8 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 231.3 Hz, ArC), 113.3 (ArC), 117.4 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.9 Hz, ArC), 129.7 (ArC), 131.6 (ArC), 133.8 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 19.4 Hz, ArC), 137.7 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 9.7 Hz, ArC), 159.1 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 414.1801. $C_{21}H_{30}NNaO_4P$ requires 414.1805.

Dimethyl 3-Butyl-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14i). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.31 g, 81%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.73 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.12 (2H, sexst., J = 7.2 Hz, CH_2), 1.21−1.25 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.72−1.76 (4H, m, 2 × CH_{2chex}), 2.25 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz, CH_2), 2.46 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 2.80 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 3.48 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.06−7.10 (2H, m, ArH), 7.19−7.22 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.6 (CH_3), 21.7 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_2), 22.4 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 24.4 (CH_2), 31.1 (CH_2), 51.9 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 112.2 (d, $^{1}J_{C,P}$ = 230.8 Hz, ArC), 115.2 (d, $^{2}J_{C,F}$ = 22.6 Hz, ArC), 117.8 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC), 130.5 (d, $^{3}J_{C,F}$ = 8.6 Hz, ArC), 134.1 (d, $^{2}J_{C,P}$ = 19.2 Hz, ArC), 134.0 (d, $^{4}J_{C,P}$ = 3.2 Hz, ArC), 137.6 (d, $^{3}J_{C,P}$ = 9.5 Hz, ArC), 162.2 (d, $^{1}J_{C,F}$ = 246.4 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 402.1610. $C_{20}H_{27}FNNaO_3P$ requires 402.1605.

Dimethyl 3-Pentyl-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14j). Brownish oil. Yield 0.33 g, 88%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.75 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.05−1.15 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 1.22−1.29 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.74−1.77 (4H, m, 2 × CH_{2chex}), 2.26 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, CH_2), 2.48 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 2.83 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 3.45 (6H, d, $^{3}J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.22−

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

7.24 (2H, m, ArH), 7.39−7.41 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.7 (CH_3), 21.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_2), 22.0 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 24.6 (d, $J_{C,P}$ = 0.9 Hz, CH_2), 28.4 (CH_2), 31.3 (CH_2), 51.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 112.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 231.0 Hz, ArC), 117.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.9 Hz, ArC), 128.2 (2 × ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 134.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 19.3 Hz, ArC), 137.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 9.7 Hz, ArC), 138.9 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 398.1845. $C_{21}H_{30}NNaO_3P$ requires 398.1856.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-pentyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14k). Light brown oil. Yield 0.33 g, 82%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.77 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.08−1.15 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 1.22−1.30 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.75 (4H, br. s, 2 × CH_{2chex}), 2.25 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, CH_2), 2.46 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 2.82 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 3.47 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.83 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.90 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.14 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.7 (CH_3), 21.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 0.9 Hz, CH_2), 22.1 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 24.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 0.7 Hz, CH_2), 28.5 (CH_2), 31.4 (CH_2), 51.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 55.3 (OCH_3), 112.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 231.1 Hz, ArC), 113.3 (ArC), 117.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC), 129.7 (ArC), 131.6 (ArC), 133.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 19.3 Hz, ArC), 137.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 9.7 Hz, ArC), 159.1 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 428.1969. $C_{22}H_{32}NNaO_4P$ requires 428.1961.

Dimethyl 3-(Cyclopropylmethyl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14l). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.3 g, 83%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ −0.16 (2H, q, J = 4.8 Hz, $CH(C\underline{H}_2)_2$), 0.26−0.30 (2H, m, $CH(C\underline{H}_2)_2$), 0.57−0.67 (1H, m, $C\underline{H}(CH_2)_2$), 1.76 (4H, t, J = 3.2 Hz, 2 × CH_2), 2.21 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz, CH_2), 2.52 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 2.85 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 3.45 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.24−7.25 (2H, m, ArH), 7.37−7.41 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 4.8 ($\underline{C}H(CH_2)_2$), 10.2 ($CH(\underline{C}H_2)_2$), 21.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CH_{2chex}), 23.1 (CH_{2chex}), 23.4 (2 × CH_{2chex}), 29.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.60 Hz, CH_2), 51.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 112.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 230.4 Hz, ArC), 117.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC), 128.1 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 133.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 19.3 Hz, ArC), 136.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 9.5 Hz, ArC), 139.0 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 382.1541. $C_{20}H_{26}NNaO_3P$ requires 382.1543.

Dimethyl 3-(Cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14m). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.36 g, 92%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ −0.15 to −0.11 (2H, m, $CH(C\underline{H}_2)_2$), 0.27−0.31 (2H, m, $CH(C\underline{H}_2)_2$), 0.61−0.65 (1H, m, $C\underline{H}(CH_2)_2$), 1.75 (4H, br. s, 2 × CH_2), 2.19 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz, CH_2), 2.51 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 2.83 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 3.47 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.82 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.89 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 4.8 ($\underline{C}H(CH_2)_2$), 10.3 ($CH(\underline{C}H_2)_2$), 21.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_{2chex}), 23.1 (CH_{2chex}), 23.4 (CH_{2chex}), 23.5 (CH_{2chex}), 29.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 0.7 Hz, CH_2), 51.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 55.2 (OCH_3), 112.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 230.8 Hz, ArC), 113.2 (ArC), 117.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC), 129.9 (ArC), 131.6 (ArC), 133.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 19.4 Hz, ArC), 137.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 9.6 Hz, ArC), 159.2 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 412.1650. $C_{21}H_{28}NNaO_4P$ requires 412.1648.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (14n). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.36 g, 92%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ −0.15 to −0.11 (2H, m, $CH(C\underline{H}_2)_2$), 0.28−0.33 (2H, m, $CH(C\underline{H}_2)_2$), 0.55−0.65 (1H, m, $C\underline{H}(CH_2)_2$), 1.74−1.76 (4H, m, 2 × CH_2), 2.20 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz, CH_2), 2.51 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 2.82 (2H, br. s, CH_2), 3.49 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.37 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 4.9 ($\underline{C}H(CH_2)_2$), 10.3 ($CH(\underline{C}H_2)_2$), 21.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, CH_{2chex}), 23.1 (CH_{2chex}), 23.3 (CH_{2chex}), 23.4 (CH_{2chex}), 29.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CH_2), 51.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 112.5 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 230.3 Hz, ArC), 118.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.8 Hz, ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 130.3 (ArC), 134.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 20.0 Hz, ArC), 134.2 (ArC), 137.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 9.4 Hz, ArC), 137.6 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 416.1161. $C_{20}H_{25}ClNNaO_3P$ requires 416.1153.

General Procedure for the Preparation of Compounds 13 and 15−18. To a cooled solution of the corresponding acetylenic α-anilinomethylphosphonate **7−9** (1 mmol) in dry chloroform (5 mL) was added molecular iodine (0.254 g, 1 mmol) at 0 °C, together with phenyliodine diacetate (0.644 g, 2 mmol). The resulting stirring solution was allowed to warm to room temperature. When the completion of the reaction was observed by TLC (after 0.5−1 h), the solution was quenched with aqueous sodium thiosulfate. The organic layer was separated, washed with aqueous sodium thiosulfate (2 × 20 mL) and then with water (2 × 20 mL), and dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4. After the evaporation of solvent under reduced pressure, the residue was purified by flash column chromatography eluting with hexane−ethyl acetate mixtures.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13a). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.35 g, 89%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1644 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.21−2.31 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH}_2CH_2$), 2.42 (2H, t, ^3J = 6.9 Hz, $\underline{CH}_2CH_2CH_2$), 2.89 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.3 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH}_2$), 3.53 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.35−7.38 (5H, m, ArH), 7.40−7.44 (2H, m, ArH), 7.49−7.54 (1H, m, ArH), 7.71−7.74 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.7 (CH_2), 27.7 (CH_2), 30.1 (CH_2), 52.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, OCH_3), 119.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 225.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 127.9 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.2 (2 × ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 130.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 9.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 132.2 (ArC), 138.7 (ArC), 139.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 139.6 (ArC), 143.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.1 Hz, C-sp^2), 186.3 (C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 418.1176. $C_{22}H_{22}NNaO_4P$ requires 418.1179.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13b). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.28 g, 67%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1645 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.25 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH}_2CH_2$), 2.40 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH}_2CH_2CH_2$), 2.87 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.2 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH}_2$), 3.56 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.80 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.87 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.28 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.38−7.42 (2H, m, ArH), 7.49−7.53 (1H, m, ArH), 7.71−7.73 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.6 (CH_2), 27.7 (CH_2), 30.1 (CH_2), 52.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, OCH_3), 55.2 (OCH_3), 113.3 (ArC), 119.8 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 225.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 126.8 (ArC), 128.1 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 130.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 132.2 (ArC), 138.8 (ArC), 138.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 159.1 (ArC), 186.3 (C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 448.1287. $C_{23}H_{24}NNaO_5P$ requires 448.1284.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13c). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.31 g, 70%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1643 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.39 (3H, t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $OCH_2\underline{CH}_3$), 2.25 (2H, quint, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH}_2CH_2$), 2.40 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH}_2CH_2CH_2$), 2.87 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.6 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH}_2$), 3.55 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 4.02 (2H, q, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $O\underline{CH}_2CH_3$), 6.86 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.26 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.38−7.42 (2H, m, ArH), 7.49−7.53 (1H, m, ArH), 7.71−7.77 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 14.7 ($OCH_2\underline{CH}_3$), 26.7 (CH_2), 27.7 (CH_2), 30.1 (CH_2), 52.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, OCH_3), 63.4 ($O\underline{CH}_2CH_3$), 113.8 (ArC), 119.8 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 226.1 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.1 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 130.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 132.2 (ArC), 136.3 (ArC), 138.8 (ArC), 139.0 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 13.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 158.6 (ArC), 186.3 (C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 462.1439. $C_{24}H_{26}NNaO_5P$ requires 462.1441.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13d). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.24 g, 58%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1640 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.26 (2H, quint, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH}_2CH_2$), 2.41 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH}_2CH_2CH_2$), 2.87 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.2 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH}_2$), 3.57 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.06 (2H, t, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.33−7.36 (2H, m, ArH), 7.42 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.53 (1H, t, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.71−7.73 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.8 (CH_2), 27.9 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 52.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6 Hz, OCH_3), 115.3 (d, $^2J_{C,F}$ = 23 Hz, ArC), 120.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 226 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.4 (ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 129.9 (d, $^3J_{C,F}$ = 8 Hz, ArC), 130.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 9 Hz, C-sp^2), 132.5 (ArC), 135.7 (d, $^4J_{C,F}$ = 4 Hz, ArC), 138.8 (ArC),

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

139.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.5 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17 Hz, C-sp^2), 162.3 (d, $^1J_{C,F}$ = 246 Hz, ArH), 186.4 (C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 436.1077. $C_{22}H_{21}FNNaO_4P$ requires 436.1084.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13e). Yellow solid, mp 108−109 °C. Yield 0.22 g, 51%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1641 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.26 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.41 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.87 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.4 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.6 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.58 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.29−7.36 (4H, m, ArH), 7.42 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.53 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.71−7.73 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.7 (CH_2), 27.9 (CH_2), 30.2 (CH_2), 52.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, OCH_3), 119.9 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 225.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.4 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 129.4 (ArC), 130.3 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 132.6 (ArC), 134.2 (ArC), 138.2 (ArC), 138.7 (ArC), 139.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 16.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 186.3 (C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 452.0786. $C_{22}H_{21}ClNNaO_4P$ requires 452.0789.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13g). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.25 g, 56%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1639 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.26 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.39 (3H, s, CH_3), 2.43 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.85−2.89 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.55 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 6.87 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.21 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.28 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.2 Hz, ArH), 7.65 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.6 (CH_3), 26.7 (CH_2), 27.7 (CH_2), 30.1 (CH_2), 52.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, OCH_3), 55.2 (OCH_3), 113.2 (ArH), 119.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 226.1 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.9 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 129.3 (ArC), 130.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 132.4 (ArC), 136.1 (ArC), 138.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.0 (ArC), 143.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 159.1 (ArC), 186.1 (C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 462.1436. $C_{24}H_{26}NNaO_5P$ requires 462.1441.

Dimethyl 3-(4-Ethylbenzoyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13h). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.24 g, 54%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1639 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.24 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_3}$), 2.25 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.46 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.68 (2H, q, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 2.87 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.55 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 6.86 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.23 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.27 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.67 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 15.1 (CH_3), 26.6 (CH_2), 27.7 (CH_2), 28.8 (CH_2), 30.1 (CH_2), 52.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, OCH_3), 55.2 (OCH_3), 113.2 (ArC), 119.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 226.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 127.6 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 129.4 (ArC), 130.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 132.3 (ArC), 136.2 (ArC), 138.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 149.3 (ArC), 159.0 (ArC), 186.0 (C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 476.1592. $C_{25}H_{28}NNaO_5P$ requires 476.1597.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13j). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.2 g, 44%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1637 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.25 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_3}$), 2.27 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.46 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.69 (2H, q, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 2.88 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.0 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.57 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.24 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.28−7.34 (4H, m, ArH), 7.67 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 15.5 (CH_2), 26.8 (CH_2), 27.9 (CH_2), 29.0 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 52.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.8 Hz, OCH_3), 119.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 225.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 127.9 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 129.4 (ArC), 129.5 (ArC), 130.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 134.1 (ArC), 136.1 (ArC), 138.3 (ArC), 139.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.9 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 16.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 149.7 (ArC), 186.1 (C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 480.1100. $C_{24}H_{25}ClNNaO_4P$ requires 480.1102.

Dimethyl 3-Formyl-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta-[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13s). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.13 g, 42%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1666 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.41 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.85 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.4 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.94 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 3.52 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.38−7.40 (2H, m, ArH), 7.45−7.47 (3H, m, ArH), 9.34 (1H, s, CHO) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.2 (CH_2), 26.4 (CH_2), 30.3 (CH_2), 52.6 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, OCH_3), 119.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 224.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.6 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 129.3 (ArC), 130.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 8.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 137.5 (ArC), 140.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 16.5 Hz, C-sp^2), 180.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, C═O) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 342.0872. $C_{16}H_{18}NNaO_4P$ requires 342.0866.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta-[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (13a-^{18}O). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.34 g, 86%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1640 (C═O^{18}) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.29 (2H, pent, J = 7.1 Hz,, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.45 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.92 (2H, td, $^3J_{H,H}$ = 7.4 Hz, $^4J_{H,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.56 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.37−7.42 (5H, m, ArH), 7.43−7.47 (2H, m, ArH), 7.52−7.57 (1H, m, ArH), 7.76 (2H, dd, J = 8.3, 1.3 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.7 (CH_2), 27.7 (CH_2), 30.1 (CH_2), 52.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, OCH_3), 119.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 225.4 Hz, C-sp^2), 127.9 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.2 (2 × ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 130.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 9.0 Hz, C-sp^2), 132.2 (ArC), 138.7 (ArC), 139.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.8 Hz, C-sp^2), 139.6 (ArC), 143.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.1 Hz, C-sp^2), 186.26 (C═O^{18})ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 420.1230. $C_{22}H_{22}NNaO_3{}^{18}OP$ requires 420.1227.

Dimethyl 3-(1-Iodopent-1-enyl)-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (15i) (mixture of E and Z isomers). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.28 g, 58%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.72, 0.82 (3H, 2t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.18 (2H, sext, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_3$), 1.99 (2H, q, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_3$), 2.31−2.38 (2H, 2m (overlapped), CH_2), 2.64 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.84−2.87 (2H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$), 3.50 (6H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 5.49, 6.32 (1H, 2t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH), 7.29−7.40 (5H, m ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.4, 13.5 (CH_3), 21.0 (CH_2), 25.5 (CH_2), 26.8 (CH_2), 30.0 (CH_2), 35.0, 38.5 (CH_2), 52.2 (d, $^2J_{HP}$ = 5.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 82.6, 90.3 (IC-sp^2), 111.7 (d, $^1J_{CP}$ = 232.3 Hz, C-sp^2), 128.0 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.7 (ArC), 131.3 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 13.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 133.7 (d, $^4J_{CP}$ = 9.2 Hz, C-sp^2), 138.9 (ArC), 143.8 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 16.7 Hz, C-sp^2), 143.9, 148.8 (HC-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 508.0515. $C_{20}H_{25}INNaO_3P$ requires 508.0509.

Dimethyl 3-(1,4-Diiodobut-1-enyl)-2-phenyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-1-ylphosphonate (15o) (mixture of E and Z isomers). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.29 g, 49%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.34−2.39 (2H, m, $CH_2\underline{CH_2}CH_2$), 2.60−2.68 (4H, 2m, CH_2 and $\underline{CH_2}CH_2CH_2$), 2.84−2.90 (4H, m, $CH_2CH_2\underline{CH_2}$andCH_2), 3.50 (6H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 5.59, 6.25 (1H, 2t, ^3J = 6.8 Hz, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH), 7.31−7.41 (5H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.5, 1.7 (CH_2), 25.6 (CH_2), 26.7 (CH_2), 30.0 (CH_2), 40.1 (CH_2), 52.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 85.4, 92.6 (CIsp^2), 112.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 231.5 Hz, CH), 128.1 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.7 (ArC), 131.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.7 Hz, Csp^2), 133.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 9.4 Hz, Csp^2), 138.7 (ArC), 141.6, 146.0 (CHsp^2), 143.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 16.9 Hz, Csp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 619.9309. $C_{19}H_{22}I_2NNaO_3P$ requires 619.9319.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (16a). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.25 g, 61%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1646 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.60−1.66 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.74−1.80 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.31 (2H, t, J = 6.4 Hz, CH_2), 2.89 (2H, t, J = 6.4 Hz, CH_2), 3.51 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.27 (4H, br. s, ArH), 7.34−7.38 (3H, m, ArH), 7.46−7.50 (1H, m, ArH), 7.66 (2H, dd, J = 8.2; 1.6 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 22.9 (CH_2), 23.0 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_2), 52.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 120.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 222.7 Hz, ArC), 127.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.5 Hz, ArC), 128.0 (ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 132.5 (ArC), 133.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 18.8 Hz, ArC), 134.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 9.6 Hz, ArC), 139.0 (ArC), 139.1 (ArC), 188.4 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, CO) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 432.1333. $C_{23}H_{24}NNaO_4P$ requires 432.1335.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (16b). Brownish oil. Yield

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

0.26 g, 60%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1644 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.59−1.64 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.72−1.78 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.28 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz, CH_2), 2.87 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz, CH_2), 3.53 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.75 (3H, s, OCH_3), 6.77 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.18 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.36 (3H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.65−7.67 (2H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 22.8 (CH_2), 23.0 (2 × CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 52.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 55.2 (OCH_3), 113.1 (ArC), 120.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 222.8 Hz, ArC), 126.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.6 Hz, ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 129.2 (2 × ArC), 131.7 (ArC), 132.5 (ArC), 132.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 19.0 Hz, ArC), 134.7 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 9.6 Hz, ArC), 138.9 (ArC), 159.1 (ArC), 188.5 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.3 Hz CO) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 440.1627. $C_{24}H_{26}NO_5P$ requires 440.1621.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methylbenzoyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (16o). Yellowish solid, mp 99−100 °C. Yield 0.32 g, 69%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1652 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.60−1.63 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.73−1.77 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.27 (2H, t, J = 6.4 Hz, CH_2), 2.39 (3H, s, CH_3), 2.87 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz, CH_2), 3.55 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.19−7.27 (6H, m, ArH), 7.60 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.7 (CH_3), 22.8 (CH_2), 22.9 (CH_2), 23.0 (CH_2), 23.6 (CH_2), 52.2 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 120.5 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 222.6 Hz, ArC), 126.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.5 Hz, ArC), 128.2 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 129.4 (ArC), 129.5 (ArC), 133.4 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 18.7 Hz, ArC), 134.0 (ArC), 134.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 9.4 Hz, ArC), 136.1 (ArC), 137.7 (ArC), 143.8 (ArC), 187.9 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, CO) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 480.1096. $C_{24}H_{25}ClNNaO_4P$ requires 480.1102.

Dimethyl 3-(1-Iodopent-1-enyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (17k). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.12 g, 22%. Compound exists as the geometrical isomers, which were not isolated due to the same R_f. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.79; 0.84 (3H, 2t, J = 7.2 Hz, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.25−1.33 (2H, m, C═CHCH$_2$C$\underline{H_2}$), 1.73−1.76 (4H, 2m (overlap.), 2 × CH_{2chex}), 2.03 (2H, q, J = 7.2 Hz, C═CHC$\underline{H_2}$CH$_2$), 2.42 (2H, t, J = 5.6 Hz, CH_{2chex}), 2.81 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 3.49−3.55 (6H, 2m (overlap.), 2 × OCH_3), 3.82; 3.83 (3H, 2s, OCH_3), 5.58; 6.37 (1H, 2t, J = 6.8 Hz, J = 7.2 Hz, CH), 6.86 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.18 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.4; 13.6 (CH_3), 21.1; 21.6 (CH_2), 22.1 (CH_2), 22.9; 23.0 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 23.4 (CH_2), 35.1; 38.5 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.4 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 55.3; 55.3 (OCH_3), 82.8; 90.5 (2d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.6 Hz, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.6 Hz, IC$_{sp}$2), 113.0 (ArC), 114.4 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 197.7 Hz, ArC), 119.8 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.3 Hz, ArC), 129.9 (ArC), 131.4 (ArC), 133.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 18.8 Hz, ArC), 137.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 10.7 Hz, ArC), 145.1; 149.5 (C_{sp}2H), 159.1; 159.2 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 530.0959. $C_{22}H_{30}INO_4P$ requires 530.0952.

Dimethyl 3-(1,4-Diiodobut-1-enyl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (17l). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.51 g, 83%. Compound exists as the geometrical isomers, which were not isolated due to the same R_f. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.76 (4H, 2br. s (overlap.), 2 × CH_{2chex}), 2.46 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 2.65 (2H, q, J = 6.8 Hz, C═CHC$\underline{H_2}$CH$_2$), 2.83 (2H, br. s, CH_{2chex}), 2.93 (2H, t, J = 6.8 Hz, C═CHCH$_2$C$\underline{H_2}$), 3.46−3.52 (6H, 2m (overlap.), 2 × OCH_3), 5.69; 6.31 (1H, 2t, J = 6.8 Hz, J = 6.8 Hz, CH), 7.28−7.30 (2H, m, ArH), 7.37−7.38 (3H, m, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 22.0; 22.2 (CH_2), 22.8; 22.9 (CH_2), 23.0 (CH_2), 23.2; 23.3 (CH_2), 36.6 (CH_2), 40.0 (CH_2), 52.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 85.5; 92.7 (2d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.6 Hz, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.5 Hz, IC $_{sp}$2), 114.8 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 227.4 Hz, ArC), 120.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 14.2 Hz, ArC), 128.0; 128.1 (ArC), 128.2; 128.4 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 133.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 18.7 Hz, ArC), 136.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 10.7 Hz, ArC), 138.4; 138.5 (ArC), 143.2; 147.1 (C_{sp}2H) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 633.9469. $C_{20}H_{24}I_2NNaO_3P$ requires 633.9475.

Dimethyl 3-Benzoyl-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (18b). Yellowish solid, mp 57−58 °C. Yield 0.19 g, 44%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1649 (C═O) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.64 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 7.09 (2H, m, ArH), 7.23−7.27 (1H, m, ArH), 7.33−7.41 (4H, m, ArH), 7.45 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.77−7.79 (2H, m, ArH), 8.23 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 52.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 117.3 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 223.8 Hz, ArC), 120.3 (ArC), 121.1 (ArC), 125.1 (ArC), 125.3 (ArC), 127.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 13.1 Hz, ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 128.5 (ArC), 129.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 8.3 Hz, ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 129.7 (ArC), 131.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.4 Hz, ArC), 132.9 (ArC), 135.1 (ArC), 137.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.1 Hz, ArC), 139.1 (ArC), 186.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.0 Hz, CO) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 462.0640. $C_{23}H_{19}ClNNaO_4P$ requires 462.0632.

Dimethyl 3-Formyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2*H*-isoindol-1-ylphosphonate (18c). Brownish solid, mp 117−118 °C. Yield 0.2 g, 56%. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 1655 (CHO) cm^{-1}. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.63 (6H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 11.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 3.89 (3H, s, OCH_3), 7.02 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.34−7.45 (4H, m, ArH), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 8.41 (1H, dt, J = 8.4 Hz; 0.8 Hz, ArH), 9.55 (1H, s, CHO) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 52.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, 2 × OCH_3), 55.5 (OCH_3), 113.8 (ArC), 118.5 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 221.7 Hz, ArC), 120.7 (ArC), 120.9 (ArC), 126.0 (ArC), 127.3 (ArC), 127.4 (ArC), 128.9 (2 × ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 131.3 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 17.0 Hz, ArC), 160.6 (ArC), 180.0 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.7 Hz, CHO) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 382.0810. $C_{18}H_{18}NNaO_5P$ requires 382.0815.

General Procedure for the Preparation of Compounds 20 and 21. A solution of starting corresponding acetylenic aldehyde **5**, **6** (1 mmol), aniline (1 mmol), and dimethylphosphite (0.121 g, 1.1 mmol) in dry dichloromethane (5 mL) was stirred at room temperature. When the consumption of starting aldehyde was observed by TLC, 10 mol % copper(I) iodide (19.05 mg, 0.1 mmol) was added. When the full completion of the reaction was observed by TLC (after 1−4 h), the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography eluting with hexane−ethyl acetate mixtures.

Dimethyl 6,7-Diphenyl-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonate (20a). Brownish solid, mp 146−147 °C. Yield 0.23 g, 58%. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 3.56 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.69 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.94 (1H, d, $^1J_{H,P}$ = 18.8 Hz, CH), 6.67 (1H, br. s, $C_{sp^2}H$), 6.91 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.05 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.15 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.24−7.33 (4H, m, ArH), 7.57 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz, ArH), 7.63 (1H, d, J = 6.0 Hz, ArH), 8.73 (1H, br. s, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 52.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.1 Hz, OCH_3), 53.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.2 Hz, OCH_3), 62.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 158.9 Hz, CH), 103.6 ($^4C_{sp^2}H$), 112.7 (ArC), 122.8 (3 × ArC), 127.5 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 128.6 (2 × ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 134.5 (ArC), 136.5 (ArC), 146.0 (ArC), 146.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, ArC), 148.0 (ArC), 151.5 ($^3C_{sp^2}$) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 415.1178. $C_{22}H_{21}N_2NaO_3P$ requires 415.1182.

Dimethyl 6-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-7-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonate (20b). Yellow oil. Yield 0.26 g, 61%. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 3.56 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.61 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.68 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.73 (1H, d, $^1J_{H,P}$ = 19.6 Hz, CH), 6.51 (1H, br. s, $C_{sp^2}H$), 6.73 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.01 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.23−7.32 (4H, m, ArH), 7.55 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz, ArH), 8.45 (1H, br. s, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 52.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, OCH_3), 53.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 2.1 Hz, OCH_3), 55.0 (OCH_3), 62.7 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 161.8 Hz, CH), 111.5 ($^4C_{sp^2}H$), 113.9 (ArC), 121.6 (ArC), 124.6 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.2 Hz, ArC), 127.6 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 134.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 4.4 Hz, ArC), 136.6 (ArC), 140.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 7.3 Hz, ArC), 146.4 (ArC), 148.7 (ArC), 151.5 ($^3C_{sp^2}$), 155.3 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MNa^+, found 445.1282. $C_{23}H_{23}N_2NaO_4P$ requires 445.1288.

Dimethyl 6-Phenyl-7-propyl-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonate (20c). Brownish oil. Yield 0.17 g, 52%. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 0.83 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.46 (2H, sext., J = 7.2 Hz, CH_2), 2.11−2.19 (1H, m, C$\underline{H}$H), 2.23−2.31 (1H, m, CH$\underline{H}$), 3.56 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.66 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH_3), 5.56 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 18.4 Hz, CH), 6.13 (1H, br. s, $C_{sp^2}H$), 7.13 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.24 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.32−7.36 (2H, m, ArH), 7.43−7.50 (2H, m, ArH), 8.45 (1H, br. s, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 13.6 (CH_3), 20.7 (CH_2), 35.0 (CH_2), 52.7 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH_3), 53.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 63.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 161.0 Hz, CH), 109.7 ($^4C_{sp^2}H$), 120.6 (ArC), 124.2 (ArC), 124.2 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 129.4 (ArC), 134.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 5.0 Hz, ArC), 145.9 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 5.7 Hz, ArC), 148.4 (2 × ArC), 151.7

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

($^3C_{sp^2}$) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 359.1526. $C_{19}H_{23}N_2O_3P$ requires 359.1519.

Dimethyl 7-Cyclopropyl-6-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonate (20d). Brownish solid, mp 144−145 °C. Yield 0.22 g, 63%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 0.71−0.75 (2H, m, CH(C$\underline{H}_2$)$_2$), 0.80−0.84 (2H, m, CH(C$\underline{H}_2$)$_2$), 1.33 (1H, p, J = 6.4 Hz, C$\underline{H}$(CH$_2$)$_2$), 3.60 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.65 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH$_3$), 5.64 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 18.8 Hz, CH), 5.90 (1H, br. s, C_{sp^2}H), 7.06 (1H, br. s, ArH), 7.12−7.14 (1H, m, ArH), 7.32−7.37 (4H, m, ArH), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 6.0 Hz, ArH), 8.35 (1H, br. s, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 8.4 (C$\underline{H}$(CH$_2$)$_2$), 10.9 (CH(C$\underline{H}_2$)$_2$), 14.2 (CH(C$\underline{H}_2$)$_2$), 53.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.9 Hz, 2 × OCH$_3$), 62.5 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 159.3 Hz, CH), 104.2 ($^4C_{sp^2}$H), 120.3 (ArC), 123.8 (ArC), 123.8 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 134.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 4.3 Hz, ArC), 146.0 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 5.5 Hz, ArC), 148.4 (ArC), 150.9 (ArC), 151.8 ($^3C_{sp^2}$) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 357.1369. $C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_3P$ requires 357.1363.

Dimethyl 7-Cyclopropyl-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonate (20e). Brownish solid, mp 111−112 °C. Yield 0.27 g, 59%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 0.62−0.82 (4H, m, CH(C$\underline{H}_2$)$_2$), 1.22−1.24 (1H, m, C$\underline{H}$(CH$_2$)$_2$), 3.59 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.63 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.73 (3H, s, OCH$_3$), 5.49 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 17.6 Hz, CH), 5.78 (1H, br. s, C_{sp^2}H), 6.91 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.04 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.39−7.52 (1H, m, ArH), 8.36 (1H, br. s, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 7.7 (C$\underline{H}$(CH$_2$)$_2$), 10.7 (CH(C$\underline{H}_2$)$_2$), 14.2 (CH(C$\underline{H}_2$)$_2$), 53.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.5 Hz, OCH$_3$), 53.0 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 4.7 Hz, OCH$_3$), 55.2 (OCH$_3$), 63.2 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 159.4 Hz, CH), 102.0 ($^4C_{sp^2}$H), 114.1 (ArC), 120.2 (ArC), 126.4 (ArC), 128.7 (ArC), 134.1 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 4.8 Hz, ArC), 139.2 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 5.1 Hz, ArC), 148.3 (ArC), 151.7 (ArC), 152.3 ($^3C_{sp^2}$), 156.4 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 387.1462. $C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_4P$ requires 387.1468.

Dimethyl 6-Phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonate (20f). Brownish oil. Yield 0.16 g, 50%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 3.52 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.56 (3H, d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH$_3$), 5.90 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz, C_{sp^2}H), 6.08 (1H, d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 13.6 Hz, CH), 7.04 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.08−7.10 (2H, m, ArH, C_{sp^2}H), 7.26 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 7.36 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 7.53 (1H, d, J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 8.33 (1H, br. s, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 52.8 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.3 Hz, OCH$_3$), 52.9 (d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH$_3$), 57.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 152.6 Hz, CH), 106.4 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, $^4C_{sp^2}$H), 117.2 (d, $^4J_{C,P}$ = 1.4 Hz, ArC), 119.6 (ArC), 120.7 (ArC), 121.8 (ArC), 129.0 (ArC), 134.3 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, ArC), 134.6 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 6.0 Hz, ArC), 144.2 ($^3C_{sp^2}$), 148.6 (ArC), 151.4 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 317.1046. $C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_3P$ requires 317.1050.

Dimethyl 6-Phenyl-7-((tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl)-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonate (20g). Brownish oil. Yield 0.22 g, 51%. Compound exists as the diastereomers, which were not isolated due to the same R_f. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 1.34−1.52 (4H, 2m (overlap.), 2 × CH$_2$), 1.53−1.68 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 3.23−3.36 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 3.60; 3.63 (3H, 2d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 8.8 Hz, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 8.8 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.66; 3.67 (3H, 2d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH$_3$), 4.02; 4.06 (1H, 2d, J = 8.4 Hz, J = 8.4 Hz, =CC$\underline{H}$HO), 4.21; 4.27 (1H, 2d, J = 13.6 Hz, J = 14.0 Hz, =CCH$\underline{H}$O), 4.43; 4.71 (1H, 2br. s, O-CH-O), 5.57; 5.62 (1H, 2d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 11.2 Hz, PCH), 6.29 (1H, br. s, C_{sp^2}H), 7.13−7.16 (2H, 2m (overlap.), 2 × ArH), 7.27−7.30 (2H, m, ArH), 7.33−7.37 (2H, m, ArH), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 6.8 Hz, ArH), 8.40 (1H, br. s, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 18.6; 18.7 (CH$_2$), 24.8; 24.9 (CH$_2$), 29.8; 29.9 (CH$_2$), 52.9; 53.1 (2d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.1 Hz, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, OCH$_3$), 53.2; 53.2 (2d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.0 Hz, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 3.1 Hz, OCH$_3$), 60.6; 61.0 (CH$_2$), 62.6 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 160.9 Hz, PCH), 64.1; 65.0 (=C$\underline{C}$H$_2$O), 96.0; 97.7 (O-CH-O), 110.3; 110.5 ($^4C_{sp^2}$H), 119.8 (ArC), 121.3 (ArC), 123.7; 124.2 (ArC), 124.4; 124.6 (ArC), 129.0; 129.0 (ArC), 134.5 (d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 3.8 Hz, ArC), 144.6; 145.0 (2d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.7 Hz, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 1.9 Hz, ArC), 145.5; 145.7 (2d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 5.6 Hz, $^3C_{sp^2}$), 148.7 (ArC), 151.0 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 431.1728. $C_{22}H_{28}N_2O_5P$ requires 431.1730.

Dimethyl 6-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-7-((tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl)-5,6-dihydro-1,6-naphthyridin-5-ylphosphonate (20h). Yellowish oil. Yield 0.22 g, 48%. Compound exists as the diastereomers, which were not isolated due to the same R_f. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 1.38−1.47 (4H, 2m (overlap.), 2 × CH$_2$), 1.52−1.69 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 3.42−3.48 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 3.59; 3.62 (3H, 2d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.65; 3.65 (3H, 2d, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, $^3J_{H,P}$ = 10.4 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.73 (3H, s, OCH$_3$), 3.93; 3.97 (1H, 2d, J = 6.8 Hz, J = 6.8 Hz, =CC$\underline{H}$HO), 4.12; 4.18 (1H, 2d, J = 13.6 Hz, J = 13.6 Hz, =CCH$\underline{H}$O), 4.40; 4.69 (1H, 2t, J = 3.2 Hz, J = 3.2 Hz, O-CH-O), 5.42; 5.46 (1H, 2d, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, $^2J_{H,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, PCH), 6.09; 6.15 (1H, 2br. s, C_{sp^2}H), 6.91; 6.91 (2H, 2d, J = 9.2 Hz, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.09 (1H, J = 5.6 Hz, ArH), 7.24; 7.25 (2H, 2d, J = 8.8 Hz, J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.42 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz, ArH), 8.31 (1H, br. s, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ 18.6; 18.6 (CH$_2$), 24.8; 24.9 (CH$_2$), 29.8 (CH$_2$), 52.8; 53.0 (2d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 7.0 Hz, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.8 Hz, POCH$_3$), 53.0; 53.1 (2d, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.5 Hz, $^2J_{C,P}$ = 6.7 Hz, POCH$_3$), 55.2 (OCH$_3$), 60.6; 60.9 (CH$_2$), 63.0 (d, $^1J_{C,P}$ = 160.0 Hz, CH), 64.3; 65.1 (=C$\underline{C}$H$_2$O), 96.0; 97.6 (O-CH-O), 107.9; 108.2 ($^4C_{sp^2}$H), 114.1; 114.2 (ArC), 118.8 (ArC), 120.9 (ArC), 126.3 (ArC), 126.7 (ArC), 134.3; 134.4 (2d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 2.7 Hz, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 2.9 Hz ArC), 138.6; 138.7 (2d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 5.3 Hz, ArC), 145.2; 145.6 (2d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 2.2 Hz, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 2.0 Hz, $^3C_{sp^2}$), 148.6 (ArC), 151.2; 151.3 (2d, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 3.1 Hz, $^3J_{C,P}$ = 3.2 Hz, ArC), 156.7; 156.8 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 461.1837. $C_{23}H_{30}N_2O_6P$ requires 461.1836.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate (21a). Yellow solid, mp 188−190 °C. Yield 0.27 g, 48%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.63 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,5 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.65 (3H, s, OCH$_3$), 3.76 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,8 Hz, OCH$_3$), 5.50 (1H, d, $^1J_{HP}$ = 20.1 Hz, C_1H), 6.66 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.0 Hz, ArH), 6.80 (1H, s, C_4H), 7.49 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.0 Hz, ArH), 7.25−7.29 (3H, m, ArH), 7.41 (1H, td, ^3J = 7.3 Hz, ^4J = 0.9 Hz, ArH), 7.63−7.67 (3H, m, ArH), 7.71 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.81 (1H, d, $^4J_{HP}$ = 3.3 Hz, ArH), 8.06 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 53.3 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.3 Hz, OCH$_3$), 53.6 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 6.5 Hz, OCH$_3$), 55.2 (OCH$_3$), 65.0 ($^1J_{CP}$ = 163.5 Hz, CH), 110.2 (C_4-sp^2), 114.0 (ArC), 120.7 (ArC), 125.4 (ArC), 125.4 (ArC), 127.2 ($^4J_{CP}$ = 2.4 Hz, ArH), 127.6 (ArC), 127.8 (ArC), 128.3 (ArC), 128.4 (ArC), 128.9 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 130.0 (ArC), 134.2 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 9.0 Hz, ArC), 136.5 (ArC), 140.7 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 5.7 Hz, ArC), 147.8 (ArC), 151.8 (ArC), 156.2 (C_3-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 473.1626. $C_{27}H_{26}N_2O_4P$ requires 473.1625.

Dimethyl 3-Butyl-2-phenyl-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate (21b). Yellow solid, mp 149−151 °C. Yield 0.2 g, 48%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.82 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH$_3$), 1.24−1.35 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 1.50−1.60 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 2.18−2.39 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 3.60 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,5 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.72 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,5 Hz, OCH$_3$), 5.30 (1H, dd, $^1J_{HP}$ = 19.2 Hz, $^4J_{HH}$ = 0.6 Hz, C_1H), 6.34 (1H, s, C_4H), 7.13−7.19 (1H, m, ArH), 7.30−7.37 (5H, m, ArH), 7.57−7.66 (2H, m, ArH), 7.70 (1H, d, $^4J_{HP}$ = 3.0 Hz, ArH), 7.97 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.7 (CH$_3$), 22.2 (CH$_2$), 30.0 (CH$_2$), 33.5 (CH$_2$), 53.2 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH$_3$), 53.5 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH$_3$), 65.7 ($^1J_{CP}$ = 161.4 Hz, CH), 108.3 (C_4-sp^2), 119.3 (ArC), 124.9 (ArC), 125.3 (ArC), 125.4 (ArC), 127.0 ($^4J_{CP}$ = 2.1 Hz, ArC), 127.5 (ArC), 127.8 (ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 129.8 (ArC), 133.6 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 8.4 Hz, ArC), 146.2 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 4.8 Hz, ArC), 147.8 (ArC), 152.1 (ArC), 153.1 (C_3-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 423.1835. $C_{24}H_{28}N_2O_3P$ requires 423.1838.

Dimethyl 3-Butyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate (21c). Yellow solid, mp 48−50 °C. Yield 0.18 g, 40%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.81 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH$_3$), 1.20−1.35 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 1.47−1.57 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 2.09−2.30 (2H, m, CH$_2$), 3.58 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,5 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.70 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,8 Hz, OCH$_3$), 3.77 (3H, s, OCH$_3$), 5.19 (1H, dd, $^1J_{HP}$ = 19.0 Hz, $^4J_{HH}$ = 0.6 Hz, C_1H), 6.20 (1H, s, C_4H), 6.83 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.3 Hz, ArH), 7.25−7.35 (3H, m, ArH), 7.55−7.67 (3H, m, ArH), 7.97 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.7 (CH$_3$), 22.1 (CH$_2$), 29.9 (CH$_2$), 33.5 (CH$_2$), 53.2 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 6.6 Hz, OCH$_3$), 53.2 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.2 Hz, OCH$_3$), 55.4

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | J. Org. Chem. XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

(OCH_3), 64.9 ($^1J_{CP}$ = 160.6 Hz, CH), 106.1 (C_4-sp^2), 114.2 (ArC), 119.2 (ArC), 124.6 (ArC), 126.9 ($^4J_{CP}$ = 2.1 Hz, ArC), 127.5 (ArC), 127.6 (2 × ArC), 129.7 (ArC), 133.5 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 8.4 Hz, ArC), 139.2 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 4.3 Hz, ArC), 147.7 (ArC), 152.3 (ArC), 153.8 (C_3-sp^2), 157.6 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 453.1941. $C_{25}H_{30}N_2O_4P$ requires 453.1938.

Dimethyl 3-Butyl-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*]-[1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate (21d). Yellow oil. Yield 0.24 g, 52%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.82 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.5 Hz, CH_3), 1.19−1.39 (2H, m, CH_2), 1.54 (2H, quint, ^3J = 7.8 Hz, CH_2), 2.12−2.31 (2H, m, CH_2), 3.60 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,5 Hz, OCH_3), 3.71 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.21 (1H, d, $^1J_{HP}$ = 19.2 Hz, C_1H), 6.27 (1H, s, C_4H), 6.97−7.03 (2H, m, ArH), 7.29−7.37 (3H, m, ArH), 7.57−7.66 (2H, m, ArH), 7.70 (1H, d, $^4J_{HP}$ = 3.6 Hz, ArH), 7.95 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.7 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.6 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_2), 29.9 (CH_2), 33.5 (CH_2), 53.3 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.3 Hz, OCH_3), 53.4 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.4 Hz, OCH_3), 64.8 ($^1J_{CP}$ = 161.6 Hz, CH), 107.6 (C_4-sp^2), 115.9 (d $^2J_{CF}$ = 22.5 Hz, ArC), 119.2 (ArC), 124.9 (ArC), 127.0 (ArC), 127.5 (ArC), 127.6 (d, $^3J_{CF}$ = 8.5 Hz, ArC), 127.8 (ArC), 129.8 (ArC), 133.6 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 8.1 Hz, ArC), 142.2 (ArC), 147.7 (ArC), 152.0 (ArC), 153.0 (C_3-sp^2), 160.4 (d $^1J_{CF}$ = 244.7 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 457.1441 $C_{24}H_{27}ClN_2O_3P$ requires 457.1442.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-propyl-1,2-dihydrobenzo-[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate (21e). Yellow solid, mp 47−49 °C. Yield 0.3 g, 68%. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.87 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.6 Hz, CH_3), 1.54−1.56 (2H, m, CH_2), 2.11−2.15 and 2.20−2.23 (2H, 2m, CH_2), 3.58 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.70 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10,4 Hz, OCH_3), 3.76 (3H, s, OCH_3), 5.18 (1H, d, $^1J_{HP}$ = 19.2 Hz, C_1H), 6.19 (1H, s, C_4H), 6.82 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.0 Hz, ArH), 7.25 (2H, d, ^3J = 8,4 Hz, ArH), 7.31 (1H, t, ^3J = 8,4 Hz, ArH), 7.57 (1H, t, ^3J = 8,4 Hz, ArH), 7.62 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.65 (1H, d, ^4J = 3.6 Hz, ArH), 7.92 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.8 (CH_3), 21.1 (CH_2), 36.01 (CH_2), 53.3 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.3 Hz, OCH_3), 53.4 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.3 Hz, OCH_3), 55.4 (OCH_3), 64.5 ($^1J_{CP}$ = 161.6 Hz, CH), 106.4 (C_4-sp^2), 114.3 (ArC), 124.6 (ArC), 126.9 (J_{CP} = 2.1 Hz, ArC), 127.5 (ArC), 127.6 (2 × ArC), 127.8 (ArC), 129.6 (ArC), 133.4 (J_{CP} = 8.5 Hz, ArC), 139.3 ($^4J_{CP}$ = 4.6 Hz, ArC), 147.9 (ArC), 152.3 (ArC), 153.4 (C_3-sp^2), 157.6 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 439.1791. $C_{24}H_{28}N_2O_4P$ requires 439.1787.

Dimethyl 3-Cyclopropyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate (21f). Yellow solid, mp 60−61 °C. Yield 0.29 g, 67%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.72−0.83 (3H, m, CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 1.00−1.06 (1H, m, CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 1.28−1.35 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 3.60 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.74 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10.5 Hz, OCH_3), 3.78 (3H, s, OCH_3), 5.29 (1H, d, $^1J_{HP}$ = 18.6 Hz, C_1H), 5.91 (1H, s, C_4H), 6.85 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.0 Hz, ArH), 7.32 (1H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.38 (2H, d, ^3J = 9.0 Hz, ArH), 7.55−7.66 (3H, m, ArH), 7.92 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.1 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.4 (CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 11.5 (CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 14.7 ($\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 53.2 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.4 Hz, OCH_3), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 6.3 Hz, OCH_3), 55.4 (OCH_3), 65.0 (d, $^1J_{CP}$ = 160.2 Hz, C_1H), 99.7 (C_4-sp^2), 114.1 (ArC), 119.5 (ArC), 124.6 (ArC), 126.7 (ArC), 127.4 (ArC), 127.4 (2 × ArC), 129.8 (ArC), 133.4 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 8.3 Hz, ArC), 139.3 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 4.5 Hz, ArC), 147.5 (ArC), 152.4 (ArC), 156.0 (C_3-sp^2), 157.4 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 437.1633. $C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_4P$ requires 437.1625.

Dimethyl 3-Cyclopropyl-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate (21g). Yellow solid, mp 60−61 °C. Yield 0.28 g, 67%. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.77−0.89 (3H, m, CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 1.03−1.10 (1H, m, CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 1.27−1.36 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 3.63 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.76 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10.5 Hz, OCH_3), 5.30 (1H, dd, $^1J_{HP}$ = 18.3 Hz, ^4J = 0.6 Hz, C_1H), 6.04 (1H, s, C_4H), 7.00−7.06 (2H, m, ArH), 7.34−7.39 (1H, m, ArH), 7.46−7.48 (2H, m, ArH), 7.59−7.67 (2H, m, ArH), 7.71 (1H, d, $^4J_{HP}$ = 3.6 Hz, ArH), 8.00 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.7 (CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 11.8 (CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 14.8 ($\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 53.3 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.4 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 6.7 Hz, OCH_3), 64.8 (d, $^1J_{CP}$ = 161.0 Hz, C_1H), 100.4 (C_4-sp^2), 115.8 (d $^2J_{CF}$ = 22.5 Hz, ArC), 119.6 (ArC), 125.0 (ArC), 126.6 (ArC), 127.1 (ArC), 127.4 (ArC), 127.5 (ArC), 127.5 (ArC), 130.1 (ArC), 133.8 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 7.1 Hz, ArC), 142.1 (ArC), 151.8 (C_3-sp^2), 160.3 (d $^2J_{CF}$ = 244.8 Hz, ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 425.1424. $C_{23}H_{23}FN_2O_3P$ requires 425.1425.

Dimethyl 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-cyclopropyl-1,2-dihydrobenzo[*b*][1,6]naphthyridin-1-ylphosphonate (21h). Yellow solid, mp 78−80 °C. Yield 0.22 g, 50%.^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 0.79−0.92 (3H, m, CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 0.99−1.05 (1H, m, CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 1.29−1.38 (1H, m, $\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 3.61 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10.5 Hz, OCH_3), 3.74 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 5.31 (1H, d, $^1J_{HP}$ = 18.3 Hz, C_1H), 6.04 (1H, s, C_4H), 7.26−7.39 (5H, m, ArH), 7.57−7.66 (2H, m, ArH), 7.69 (1H, d, $^4J_{HP}$ = 3.3 Hz, ArH), 7.81 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 9.0 (CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 11.9 (CH($\underline{CH_2}$)$_2$), 14.7 ($\underline{CH}(CH_2)_2$), 53.3 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.4 Hz, OCH_3), 53.8 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 6.9 Hz, OCH_3), 64.5 (d, $^1J_{CP}$ = 161.3 Hz, C_1H), 102.2 (C_4-sp^2), 119.7 (ArC), 125.0 (ArC), 126.3 (ArC), 126.7 (ArC), 127.5 (d, J_{CP} = 3.3 Hz, ArC), 129.1 (ArC), 129.9 (ArC), 130.4 (ArC), 133.6 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 8.1 Hz, ArC), 144.6 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 4.2 Hz, ArC), 147.5 (ArC), 151.8 (ArC), 154.8 (C_3-sp^2) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 441.1147. $C_{23}H_{23}ClN_2O_3P$ requires 441.1129.

Synthesis of (*E*)-4-Methoxy-*N*-{[2-(phenylethynyl)quinolin-3-yl]methylene}aniline (22). A mixture of 2-phenylethynylquinoline-3-carbaldehyde **6a** (100 mg, 0.389 mmol), 4-methoxyaniline (47.84 mg, 0.389 mmol), and 3 Å MS (100 mg) was stirred in dry chloroform (5 mL). When completion of the reaction was observed by TLC, the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography eluting with hexane−ethyl acetate mixtures to afford 0.16 g (88%) of yellow solid. Mp 175−176 °C. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 2219 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.89 (3H, s, OCH_3), 7.02 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.9 Hz, ArH), 7.40 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.9 Hz, ArH), 7.42−7.47 (3H, m, ArH), 7.61 (1H, ddd, ^3J = 8.1 and 6.9 Hz, ^4J = 1.1 Hz, ArH), 7.70−7.72 (2H, m, ArH), 7.80 (1H, ddd, ^3J = 8.4 and 6.9 Hz, ^4J = 1.4 Hz, ArH), 7.96 (1H, d, ^3J = 7.9 Hz, ArH), 8.18 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.5 Hz, ArH), 9.06 (1H, s, ArH), 9.28, s, CH═N) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 55.5 (OCH_3), 86.68 (C_{sp}), 94.55 (C_{sp}), 114.2 (ArC), 121.8 (ArC), 122.6 (ArC), 127.2 (ArC), 127.7 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 128.8 (ArC), 129.2 (ArC), 129.5 (ArC), 130.2 (ArC), 131.3 (ArC), 132.2 (ArC), 134.3 (ArC), 143.6 (ArC), 144.6 (ArC), 149.0 (ArC), 154.8 (ArC), 158.9 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 363.1500. $C_{25}H_{19}N_2O$ requires 363.1497.

Synthesis of Dimethyl (4-Methoxyphenylamino)[2-(pent-1-ynyl)quinolin-3-yl]methylphosphonate (23). To a solution of 2-(pent-1-ynyl)quinoline-3-carbaldehyde **6c** (100 mg, 0.448 mmol), 4-methoxyaniline (55.15 mg, 0.448 mmol), and dimethylphoshite (54.21 mg, 0.493 mmol) was added gold(III) bromide (19.58 mg, 0.0448 mmol). When the completion of the reaction was observed by TLC, the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography eluting with hexane−ethyl acetate mixtures to afford 0.16 g (83%) of yellow solid. Mp 118−119 °C. IR (KBr): υ_{max} 3298 (NH), 2211 (C≡C) cm^{-1}. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.12 (3H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH_3), 1.76 (2H, sext, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH_2), 2.59 (2H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, CH_2), 3.44 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 3.65 (3H, s, OCH_3), 3.88 (3H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 10.8 Hz, OCH_3), 4.81 (1H, br. s, NH), 5.57 (1H, d, $^1J_{HP}$ = 24.4 Hz, CH), 6.60 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 6.67 (2H, d, ^3J = 8.8 Hz, ArH), 7.47 (1H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.66 (1H, t, ^3J = 7.2 Hz, ArH), 7.73 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.0 Hz, ArH), 8.05 (1H, d, ^3J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 8.33 (1H, d, $^3J_{HP}$ = 2.8 Hz, ArH) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 13.6 (CH_3), 21.6 (CH_2), 21.8 (CH_2), 52.6 (d, $^1J_{CP}$ = 152.6 Hz, CH), 53.7 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 7.3 Hz, OCH_3), 54.1 (d, $^2J_{CP}$ = 6.8 Hz, OCH_3), 55.6 (OCH_3), 78.6 (Csp^3), 97.0 (Csp^3), 114.8 (ArC), 114.9 (ArC), 127.0 (d, $^4J_{CP}$ = 2.9 Hz, ArC), 127.1 (ArC), 127.7 (ArC), 128.6 (ArC), 130.2 (ArC), 130.9 (ArC), 134.9 (ArC), 139.3 (d, $^3J_{CP}$ = 15.3 Hz, ArC), 143.5 (ArC), 147.2 (ArC), 152.8 (ArC) ppm. HRMS (ESI): MH^+, found 439.1789. $C_{24}H_{28}N_2O_4P$ requires 439.1781.

dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo501011u | *J. Org. Chem.* XXXX, XXX, XXX−XXX

■ ASSOCIATED CONTENT

Supporting Information

Copies of ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra of the reported compounds. This material is available free of charge via the Internet at http://pubs.acs.org.

■ AUTHOR INFORMATION

Corresponding Author

*Phone: +370 5 219 31 95, +370 5 219 31 87. Fax: +370 5 233 09 87. E-mail: inga.cikotiene@chf.vu.lt.

Notes

The authors declare no competing financial interest.

■ ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The research was funded by the European Social Fund under the Global Grant measure (Grant No. VP1-3.1-ŠMM-07-K-01-002).

■ REFERENCES

(1) (a) Liu, K.; Lu, H.; Hou, L.; Qi, Z.; Teixeira, C.; Barbault, F.; Fan, B.-T.; Liu, S.; Jiang, S.; Xie, L. *J. Med. Chem.* **2008**, *51*, 7843. (b) More, U. A.; Joshi, S. D.; Aminabhavi, T. M.; Gadad, A. K.; Nadagouda, M. N.; Kulkarni, V. H. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *71*, 199. (c) Ekmekcioglu, K.; Karabocek, S. *Asian J. Chem.* **2012**, *24*, 3797. (d) Hannigan, K.; Kulkarni, S. S.; Talele, T. T.; Bdzhola, V. G.; Golub, A. G.; Yarmoluk, S. M.; Golub, A. G.; Yarmoluk, S. M. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2013**, *23*, 5790. (e) Abate, C.; Berardi, F.; Colabufo, N. A.; Contino, M.; Ferorelli, S.; Niso, M.; Perrone, R.; Azzariti, A. *ChemMedChem.* **2013**, *8*, 2026. (f) Tsukamoto, S.; Tane, K.; Ohta, T.; Matsunaga, S.; Fusetani, N.; van Soest, R. W. M. *J. Nat. Prod.* **2001**, *64*,, 1576. (g) Bellina, F.; Rossi, R. *Tetrahedron* **2006**, *62*, 7213. (h) Sato, A.; McNulty, L.; Cox, C.; Kim, S.; Scott, A.; Daniell, K.; Summerville, K.; Price, C.; Hudson, S.; Kiakos, K.; Hartley, J. A.; Asao, T.; Lee, M. *J. Med. Chem.* **2005**, *48*, 3903. (i) Furstner, A. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2003**, *42*, 3582. (j) Jacobi, P. A.; Coutts, L. D.; Guo, J.; Hauck, S. I.; Leung, S. H. *J. Org. Chem.* **2000**, *65*, 205.

(2) (a) Cai, Z.; Cao, Y.; Yongbing, D.; Li, J.; Jiang, Y.; Jiang, Z.; Li, Y.; Ni, T.; Tian, S.; Wang, L.; Wei, C.; Zang, C.; Zhang, D.; Zhao, M.; Zhu, S.; Liu, H.; Liu, H.; An, M.; Chen, S.; Liu, W.; Liu, J.; Wu, C.; Yang, J. *ChemMedChem.* **2014**, *9*, 207. (b) Hayashi, K.; Hayashi, T.; Minoda, M.; Nagaoka, Y.; Uesato, S.; Nagaoka, Y.; Uesato, S. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2007**, *17*, 1562. (c) Finlay, H.; Jiang, J.; Kim, S. H.; Parkhurst, B.; Qiao, J. X.; Wang, T. C.; Pi, Z.; Tora, G. O.; Lloyd, J.; Johnson, J. A. Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Patent WO2014/15088 A1, 2014. (d) Asmelash, B.; Dorshow, R. B.; Karwa, A. S.; Poreddy, A. R.; Rajagopalan, R.; Lin, T. S. *Med. Chem. Lett.* **2012**, *3*, 284. (e) Chen, J. J.; Geng, C. A.; Guo, R. H.; Wang, L. J. *Mini-Rev. Med. Chem.* **2013**, *13*, 749. (f) Feng, G.; Zhang, J.; Feng, G.; Liu, Y. Q. *Nat. Prod. Res.* **2011**, *25*, 1082. (g) Alper, R. H.; Nelson, D. L. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **2000**, *390*, 67. (h) John Victor, N.; Sakthivel, R.; Manheri Muraleedharan, K.; Karunagaran, D. *ChemMedChem.* **2013**, *8*, 1623.

(3) (a) Kafarski, P.; Lejczak, B. In *Aminophosphonic and Aminophosphinic Acids*; Kukhar, V. P., Hudson, H. R., Eds.; John Wiley and Sons: New York, 2000; Chapter 12, p 407. (b) Bhagat, S.; Shah, P.; Garg, S. K.; Mishra, S.; Kamal Kaur, P.; Singhb, S.; Chakraborti, A. K. *Med. Chem. Commun.* **2014**, *5*, 665. (c) Pratt, R. F. *Science* **1989**, *246*, 917. (d) Beers, S. A.; Schwender, C. F.; Loughney, D. A.; Malloy, E.; Demarest, K.; Jordan, J. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **1996**, *4*, 1693. (e) Vovk, A. I.; Mischenko, I. M.; Tanchuk, V. Y.; Kachkovskii, G. A.; Sheiko, S. Y.; Kolodyazhnyi, O. I.; Kukhar, V. P. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2008**, *18*, 4620. (f) Reddy, C. B.; Kumar, K. S.; Kumar, M. A.; Narayana Reddy, M. V.; Krishna, B. S.; Naveen, M.; Arunasree, M. K.; Reddy, C. S.; Raju, C. N.; Reddy, C. D. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2012**, *47*, 553.

(4) (a) Belyaev, A.; Zhang, X.; Augustyns, K.; Lambeir, A.; De Meester, I.; Vedernikova, I.; Scharpe, S. L.; Haemers, A. *J. Med. Chem.* **1999**, *42*, 1041. (b) Ali, T. E. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2009**, *44*, 4539. (c) Ma, Y.; Wang, J.-G.; Wang, B.; Li, Z.-M. *J. Mol. Model.* **2011**, *17*, 1899. (d) Wang, B.; Miao, Z. W.; Wang, J.; Chen, R. Y.; Zhang, X. D. *Amino Acids* **2008**, *35*, 463.

(5) (a) Ding, Q.; Ye, Y.; Fan, R.; Wu, J. *J. Org. Chem.* **2007**, *72*, 5439. (b) Ding, Q.; Wang, B.; Wu, J. *Tetrahedron* **2007**, *63*, 12166. (c) Ding, Q.; Wang, B.; Wu, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2007**, *49*, 8599.

(6) Sonogashira, K.; Tohda, Y.; Hagihara, N. *Tetrahedron. Lett.* **1975**, *16*, 4467.

(7) Delort, E.; Klotz, P.; Salem, B.; Suffert, J. *Org. Lett.* **2003**, *5*, 2307.

(8) Das, A.; Lin, M. Y.; Liu, R. S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2006**, *128*, 9340.

(9) (a) Kabachnik, M. I.; Medved, T. Y. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* **1952**, *83*, 689. (b) Fields, E. K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1952**, *74*, 1528.

(10) (a) Kudzin, Z. H.; Kudzin, M. H.; Drabowicz, J.; Stevens, C. V. *Curr. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *15*, 2015. (b) Cherkasov, R. A.; Galkin, V. I. *Russ. Chem. Rev.* **1998**, *67*, 857.

(11) Some other bases (K_3PO_4, K_2CO_3, $NaOCH_3$, and DABCO) were tested, but potassium *tert*-butanoate proved to be the most effective. Gold(III) bromide gave excellent results, so other sources of gold(III) were not investigated.

(12) (a) Huang, Q.; Hunter, J. A.; Larock, R. C. *Org. Lett.* **2001**, *3*, 2973. (b) Waldo, J. P.; Larock, R. C. *Org. Lett.* **2005**, *7*, 5203. (c) Yue, D.; Yao, T.; Larock, R. C. *J. Org. Chem.* **2005**, *70*, 10292. (d) Yao, T.; Larock, R. C. *J. Org. Chem.* **2005**, *70*, 1432. (e) Zhou, C.; Dubrovsky, A. V.; Larock, R. C. *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, *71*, 1626. (f) Verma, A. K.; Aggarwal, T.; Rustagi, V.; Larock, R. C. *Chem. Commun.* **2010**, *46*, 4064. (g) Chen, D.; Song, G.; Jia, A.; Li, X. *J. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *76*, 8488. (h) Ding, Q.; Chen, Z.; Yu, X.; Peng, Y.; Wu, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2009**, *50*, 340. (i) Barluenga, J.; Palomas, D.; Rubio, E.; González, J. M. *Org. Lett.* **2007**, *9*, 2823. (j) Barluenga, J.; Vázquez-Villa, H.; Ballesteros, A.; González, J. M. *Org. Lett.* **2003**, *5*, 4121. (k) Barluenga, J.; Vázquez-Villa, H.; Ballesteros, A.; González, J. M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2003**, *125*, 9028. (l) Xiao, J.; Li, X. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 7226. (m) Hummel, S.; Kirsch, S. F. *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *7*, 847. (n) Parvatkar, P. T.; Parameswaran, P. S.; Tilve, S. G. *Chem.—Eur. J.* **2012**, *18*, 5460. (o) Huber, F.; Kirsch, S. F. *J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *78*, 2780.

(13) Barluenga, J. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **1999**, *71*, 431.

(14) Gottam, H.; Vinod, T. K. *J. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *76*, 974.

(15) Vederas, J. C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1980**, *102*, 374.

(16) Waddell, M. K.; Bekele, T.; Lipton, M. A. *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, *71*, 8372.

(17) Sabyasachi, B.; Kuo-Chang, W.; Rai-Shung, L. *Angew. Chem.* **2008**, *47*, 5063.

(18) Buksnaitiene, R.; Cikotiene, I. *Synlett* **2011**, *17*, 2529.

(19) Verma, A. K.; Rustagi, V.; Aggarwal, T.; Youn, S. W. *J. Org. Chem.* **2010**, *75*, 7691.

(20) Belmont, P.; Patin, A. *Synthesis* **2005**, 2400.